



VOLUME XXI

HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, JANUARY 17, 1947

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

NUMBER SIX

J. A. Gray Gives College \$50,000 Endowment Fund \$1,700,000 In Gifts Made

James a Gray, who a few days ago established an endowment fund of \$1,000,000 to benefit 11 North Carolina colleges, gave to High Point college a \$50,000 endowment, it has been announced.

In making the announcement of the endowment funds, he made it clear that he "feels that gifts to further Christian education and medical science will do good for all time to come."

Mr. Gray, chairman of the executive committee of the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco company, gave the endowment fund in the form of shares of Reynolds common stock: Annual income of the endowment has been estimated at \$60,000 by Wachovia bank and Winston-Salem foundation, which will administer the fund.

The 10 other schools benefiting from the endowment will be: Wake Forest college (Bowman Grav School of Medicine), Salem Academy and College; Winston-Salem Teachers college (colored), the University of North Carolina. Duke university (divinity school(Greensboro college, Brevard college, Louisburg college, Davidson college and Saint Mary's Junior college in Raleigh.

The college will not get the \$50,-000 dollars, but will draw the interest from it which is deposited in Wachovia bank in Winston-Salem.

Mrs. P. L. Snow To Library Staff

The new face in the library is that of Mrs. P. L. Snow, who was recently added as assistant librarian to the library staff.

She is a graduate from Madihas a bachelor degree of arts in office. home economics.

Mr. and Mrs. Snow now reside in High Point at 208 Hillcrest drive, and are suffering somewhat from the housing shortage. They are seeking an apartment, she said.

Tower Players To Give Play

The one-act and one three-act plays are currently being planned for High Point college audiences during the coming term, Miss Elizabeth Taylor, faculty director of the Tower Players announced today.

The first play, to be given around the last of February or the first of March, will be a light know what they are doing? What Thomas Chileote, Jr., who is man- in order of the quantity of labor comedy of some 30 minutes dura- the trend of the best colleges of aging editor of the New Life wailable, are: Wilmington, Faytion. The second, however, will be our land is? They are not in step who has devoted his life to the in- le, Durham, Burgaw, Salisbary, a full, three-act production with with the old order of things any vestment of youth with the spirit Asheville, Whiteville, Sylva, this test they must have bad either fessional lighting equipment.

Members of the dramatic arts class, which is catalogued as English 28, have already commenced work on these productions, but since the group is mainly concerned with the technical phrases of the theatre, students who possess acting or dramatic talents are urged to join the organization at the beginning of the current term. The class counts for three term credits in English.

GAME TONIGHT

Tonight the Purple Kittens

EHO Frat Names Prof. Hobart As Honorary Member

Prof. M. P. Hobart, head of the business administration department, has been named honorary member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity recently, it has been announced.

He was chosen by the EHO frat for his loyalty, co-operation, and work that he contributes as a faculty member of this insittution.

Mr. Hobart is working on his doctor's degree at the University of North Carolina.

Freshman Dance Set For Jan. 25

for a dance for January 25, it has been announced.

been worked out as yet, it was revealed, although the High Point Registration Armory has been mentioned as the place.

For further information concern-

Nine To Graduate January 25. This Semester

Nine students will receive their diplomas at the end of the semson college, Harrisburg, Va., and ester, according to the registrar's

They are: Bachelor of arts-Ernest Dillard Page, David Sidney Underwood, and Mary Elizabeth Ward; bachelor of science-James semester will be held for fresh- great demand, is shown in 15 of science in home economicslor of science in music-Samuel pected to enroll at this time, Walter Taylor, Jr.; and bachelor of science in physical education-Arthur Evans Griswold.

System Still At Work Here

In the army, it was the 'buddy, buddy' stuff that gave a man the privilege of breaking into the "chow line", but here it is a different story—it is the sweethearts that renders that

Some of the boys and lots of girls are allowing their friends, both male and female, to get in front of them. "Friendship is a remarkable thing, but hungry knows no friendship", a student has reported.

This may seem a little drastic, but by helping one friend, you are taking the chance of losing several. Let's all follow the motto, "first come, first served."

Examinations The freshman class has arranged Begin Monday

The time and place have not Period Set For

Bringing the first semester's work to a close, examinations will be held next week from Monday, State Employment Service and January 20, through Saturday,

Examinations will be held in the two exam periods according to ports that in the same 150 comthe schedule which was posted by munities available plant facilities cide which period is to be observed. of floor space.

Registration for the second Edward Kennerly; bachelor of men Saturday, January 25, with these communities ig snonce feet science in business administration all upperclassmen registering the as follows: Charlotte, 65,600; Clin--Claudia Louise Joyce; bachelor following Monday. Mr. Yarbor- ton, 51,500; Gastonia, 12,500 Mary Christine Thompson; bache- mately 70 new students were ex- ect, when completed, will provide

drown it in deep thinking.

New Life Campus Mission To Come To Campus Soon

longer but demand a new and of Christ. During his stay on the Franklin, Elizabeth City, Lenoir, er 3 years of experience in the rapid cadence of modern times. ties for reach student to meet Mr. by, Mocksville, Edenton and Gas-

because at last we are lucky to of the Gospel. Times for these supplies, the survey showed. have a part in a new and inspir- personal counsellings will be aning endeavor. It's the most mod- nounced later. ern, up to date thing High Point | We feel fortunate in having the demand for labor, include Cliffside. education at the rate of one acade meet at 1:30 Theredays, Thursdays, college has had. It should afford opportunity, as other colleges have Newton, Burlington, Chapel Hill, emic year of study for mine and Saturdays, Journalism one is new ideas, new vigor, new pur- had for a religious awakening Randleman, Ramseur, Greensboro, months of experience, poses, new life-it's the New Life and a discovery and fulfillment of Reidsville, Valdese, Hickory, Lex- Applications for this examina-fall. Campus Mission. This is a pro- our deepest need of the soul. We lugton, Asheboro, High Point, Ra- tion must be received in the Civil | The business department has gram which is geared to the times believe that in this endeavor we leigh and Ahoskie, but anchored to the rock.

will engage Chapel Hill All- Come out and see because there find a way of true abundant liv- further detail from local employ- forms may be obtained at most also be given the second semester. Stars in the local gymnasium. will be much you can do. There ing. Game time is set at 8 o'clock. will be meetings every evening Make your plans now to attend munities, will be valuable for in- from Civil Service regional offices, endar, lot of confusion and delay This will be the second major from January 30 to February 2. every service, beginning promptly dustries seeking locations in which and from late U. S. Civil Service can be avoided. attraction the Kittens have These will be times of informal at 7 o'clock each evening. Other both floor space and labor may be Commission, Washington 25' D. C. played in thus far. Last Wed-singing, a high-caliber of music, announcements will be posted on available during this period while nesday night, they fell to Tom- and talks of intense interest to all. the bulletin boards and given in buildings generally are lacking and

During these four big days we chapel.

snappy walk to keep up with the campus, there will be opportuni- North Wilkesboro, Wilson, Shel-Chilcote personally with any problemia Several other areas of the college education with specialize means following their normal We have a chance to get in step lems that may need the guidance tate also have available labor tion in appropriate subjects such course. The English department

can, with Divine Guidance and un- Chairman Kendall points out D. C., not later than February 11, being advanced accounting. Labor What part can you play in it? der the leadership of Mr. Chilcote that this information, available in 1947. Information and application problems, money, and banking will

By Winston-Salem Citizen Buddy, Buddy | COLLEGE TO RECEIVE \$525,000 METHODIST ADVANCE

The Methodist Advance will be contributing to High Point college a present which is one that will remain in the minds of students and graduates for a long time to come,

The Methodist Advance campaign, which is raising \$2,075,000 for the benefit of Methodists institutions all over the state, and from that, High Point college will receive \$525,000 soon.

The campaign is divided into two groups, the western and castern districts, which are working by side with the same collective subject. The western district is nearing the goal of \$1,300,000 while the eastern district is piercing the set mark of \$800,000.

According to Dr. Harrison, vicepresident of this institution, the western district is just short \$120,while the eastern district is making considerable progress, also,

The \$50,000 endowmen fund contributed by James A. Gray, of Winston-Salem, to High Point college Dr. Harrison said that \$300,000 will be endowed and the rest will be for building purposes on the

ons. But due to the shortage of materials, and other elements, that works side by side in building, the program will be delayed somewhat. \$225,000 will be used for building purposes.

This step by the Methodist fund, established upon the principals of better Methodist schools; is one of the greatest that any recent foundation has contributed for the progress of "better education" in

Labor Supply Hits 69,000 Mark In N. C.

RALEIGH-In 150 North Carolina communities, the demand exists for about 39,000 workers, 25,-000 of them males, while at the same time there is a labor supply of about 69,000 workers, 44,500 of them males, a recent survey con-

sion of the State Unemployment Compensation commission reveals.

UCC Chairman Henry E. Kenregular classroom in which each dall, based on figure reported to class meets. In some cases the him by Ernest C. McCracken, emteacher will have the option of playment service director, also rethe registrar's office last week. in varying conditions total ap-In such cases the teacher must de- proximately 1,230,000 square feet

Available floor space, now 262,500 square feet); Goldshare 45,000; Henderson, 45,000; Kern-Best way of kill trouble is to ersville, 10,000; Louisburg, 97,600; Manteo, 12,000; Monroe, 145,000 Mooresille, 7,500; Mount Olive. 45,000; Salisbury, 37,500; Washing, 16,500; Wilmington, 65,500 and Winston-Salem, 86,000.

More important of the areas in which a sizable supply of labor xists, which in many cases is not Everybody's doing it! Like to will have the privilege of hearing suitable for present local demand.

ment service offices in the com- fire, and second-class post offices. By contacting your college calfloor space is at a premium.

Enrollment To Be Increased

With a new afternoon session has made room for 70 new students in the coming semester, it has been announced.

As old students drop out, which is a natural tendency, new stulents will replace them.

The waiting list has taken care of all the available space plus a little more; if there was any left. ocen sent out to various appar

ants throughout the country, acording to Dr. Harrison.

Administrative Exams Offered By Service

ministrative technician examina- Ann Steed, of High Point, Sophoion for making probational apield of administration as personnel assistant, budget examiner, position classifier, etc. The on- Lorraine Chapman, of Walnut trance salary is \$2.614 a year for Cove; Miss Jeanette McBane, of

Service commission in Washington, mided only one new course, this

(Gold Standard on Page 4)

Zenith To Hold Annual Beauty Contest Sat.

The annual Zenith beauty conest will be held in the auditorium Saturday night at 8 o'clock as the preliminary step toward selecting 'Miss High Point College of 1947."

The final steps will be taken when pictures of the respective 49, in two he name of this com-

Each class has three represenatives, from which one will be hosen from that respective class The four winners will compete for he "Miss High Point College" dernment later

The program will be conducted y Tal Lancaster, master of cere-

ete are: Freshman class-Miss The U. S. Civil Service commis- June Tacker, of Winston-Salem; ion has announced a junior ad- Jave Lawther, Bethesda, Md.! and more class-Miss Betty Trollinger, Bane, of Graham; and Ruth Lewis, of Asheville. Junior class-Miss Graham, and Ruth Lewis, of Asheville. Senior class-Miss Vivian examination are located in Wash- Creech, of Smithfield; Miss ington, D. C., and htroughout the Blanche Myers, of Thomasville; country except in the following and Mrs. Becky Chapell Welborn.

The judges are: L. E. Dodamead. chairman: Harold Haworth, and

Curriculum Has Few Alterations

Communities having the least administration, etc., or an equiva- affected for the first time to those abor available, in relation to the lent combination of experience and who are interested. This class will

Help those who are unable to help themselves in the coming March of Dimes program.

HI-PO THE

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

STAFF

Editor in Chief	HORACE BILLINGS
Managing Editor	WILLIAM HARDING
Feature Editor	CHARLOTTE CHURCHILL
Sports Editor	WAYNE CAGLE
Associate Sports Editor	Gay Hayes
News Staffs Nancy White, Jac Leonard Dudley, Betty Spearm.	KSIE MILLER, DOROTHY CRESS,

and Members of the Journalism Class

Typists	MARY WATERS AND EMILY KING
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Coralie Thoma
Business Manager	MARGARET PHELPS
Assistant Business Manager	ROBERT CRESS
Faculty Adisor	A. S. Withers

Hi-Po Hypochondriacs and Honesty

Are you a Hi-Po hypochondriac? There must be several among the students judging by the number of moans overheard in the halls and classrooms at the mere mention of semester examinations. Why all the weeping and gnash ing of teeth? We and the teacher have known since September that this semester would eventually end with an examination and we have been preparing ourselves for just such an occasion, or at least the teacher has been working toward that end. There is no reason to suspect that we are going to have questions on our examinations that have not been discussed in class. With this fact in mind, why should we think of failing? We can discount the theory that teachers feel they must fail some students; on the contrary, it is there desire for us to pass. Our teachers do not fail us. we fail ourselves.

The important thing is, have we done our part, or will we rely upon the answers of our neighbors? We can get just so far by cheating. After all, it is our education and what we get from it depends entirely on what we put into it. It is just as bad to have someone do our outside work as it is to seek aid from our neighbors during an examination. If we are content to coast along, hoping to be able to remember enough to "get by," isn't it logical to suspect that our future will be spent in a like manner?

It is true that in a general educational course there are certain required subjects which do not appeal to us and in which we find it difficult to acquire an interest. Not only is this true in school work, it is also a fact in life; nevertheless, we should be able to make a fair mark with the proper amount of study. Regardless of how we may we should not resort to cheatfeel about some of

The importance) 'union But ar own work cannot be stressed too greatly. Now is the time for every student to think seriously of his future. If we cheat now, what will we do in later life? As we come to exams, let us remember the old adage, "As the twig is bent, so the tree is inclined."

SPORTSMANSHIP!

We sincerely hope that the attitude exhibited in previous basketball games this season is not representative of the true spirit of our own student body. Especially in the Hanes and Catawha games, Library Opens outside spectators have witnessed the poorest show of sportsmanship Snday Afternoons on the students' part that has ever been shown in either our own or a rival's gymnasium.

Booing or shouting as a player is in the act of making a free throw, the issuing of boisterous ejaculations to opposing players as they pass, dashing out on the floor to molest the officials with profane remarks and threats, even manhandling him, and smoaking in the gym, are some of the examples of misconduct that have been committed by High Point college students. These deeds have been so outstanding that even our own team captain has had to take his mind from the game long enough to ask our co-operation, the last thing he should ever find necessary. The picture is more like that of a crazed, hungry pack of welves that have just been unleashed, rather than a group of organized, civilized people that we're supposed to be.

A fans purpose at a basketball game primarily is to observe the athletic contest; secondly, to lend moral support to his team. There is no reason in any book for his being on the floor while the game is in progress, nor for obstructing the performance in any way, shape or form. Officials are just what the name implies, whether their job is executed well or poorly. It is generally known around this campus that we are capable of a better kind of team support than we have been giving. Although you can't participate with the team, you can still be a good sport!

NOW IS THE TIME!

Everyone speaks in hushed voices, their faces are long; and black is suddenly a predominant color. Why all this mourning? floor in that condition. It was Is someone dead? Has some great catastrophe happened? No it's up and down affair throughout just that everyone is preparing for exams, that time when strong up on their feet and down on . men weep, nerves break and everyone is under a strain.

Now is the time to realize that if you haven't been studying all along things look black for you. Now is the time to take inventory on just how much you have learned, or just how much of your time you have wasted.

It is the time to be firmly resolve that next semester will end with you better prepared to take your exams and better prepared To Be Held Here to meet another year.

It is not so much what we learn, as how we learn it. One could memorize a book and not understand a page of it, while on the other hand someone else may struggle through half of it and understand gymnasium, beginning February it and be better off then you. So you see if you have understood 23 and continuing through Februyour work and maybe you didn't make the best grade, you are still ary 26. better off than John Doe who didn't understand it.

Education is a battle, so let us all resolve to put on the armor the tourney begins, but it is inter- mouse" with Cedarville here Deof battle and go after the knowledge we let slip pass us this first esting to note that it will be played cember 12, by sinking them, 59-28. Sheet's 12 led the offensive for the

Letters To The Editor

Dear Mr. Billings'

I would like to have your opinion on the best method of preparing for examinations. In my section there are eight men and all of us disagree as to what is the best way for studying.

An Obliging Student, W. G. H.

In thinking of an answer for this letter I would like to tell you a story that an agricultural exten sion authority once told, and the question that he asked higher authorities. He was passing through a rural section not so very far from here and he was in specting the growth and produc tion of corn. He stopped in the middle of the road to notice two corn fields. On one side of the read was a healthy growth of corn producing about 60 bushels of grain per acre, while on the other side, there was a patch very weal and which produced about 10 bushels per acre. Since the land was lying side by side, he aske "Why does one side produce mor corn than the other?" Let's co sider that question in preparing for the exams. The answer to the corn question is obvious. The ow er of the good corn field built u his land to the highest productivit while the other man let his lan take its own. This will work, "a it seems" accordingly, with ou sutdying. If we build up our "pre ductivity" highly, our results wil be surprising, while if we let it set as ti is, our production may be jus 10 percent of its top aptibility.

In the world, progress relies or alertness, wise thinking, ability. and the productivity that we put

in our tasks. So let's look at that for exams.

OFFICERS NAMED IN MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION

At a meeting of the Ministerie association of High Point college on Monday night, January 13, the following officers were elected for the second semester: President, Harold Austin; vic-president, Paul Williard; secretary, Harry Jordan; treasurer, Oscar Smith; chaplain, George W. Rudisell; representative to Christian Student council, Clarence Warren.

The library is now opening of o. m., it has previously been an nounced by Miss Foster, the H gravian.

The opening on Sunday after noons is a worthy project becar of the necessity that the stude have found toward preparing to the coming classes. It has be noted that the library has been the nucleus of studying and sua project will benefit the student

Game On Slippery Floor Is Exciting

After the gym floor had beeworked over nicely with a good coat of wax, all of it had to be taken off because of slickness.

One of the most hilarious game of the season was played on the the floor. That game was against Chatham Mills from Elkin in which the Panthers won, 48-42.

N. State Tourney

The North State tournament will be held in High Point college's

It is little over a month before off on our own court.

The "Hoity-Toity"

Diamond rings for Christmas: Tom Cole played Santa Claus to Jeanette McBain Tal Lanchester to Betty Love; Frank Eades to are still hitting it off fine. Carolyn Jones; Jane Lauther and a boy from Princeton.

We're sorry that Wiley Snow left us, but we wish him all the uccess deserved by him.

What was all the excitement in woman's hall the night before we eft for Christmas vacation?

Betty Lee, we hear you had such a wonderful time in Mexico that you practically forgot all about us!

Betty Joe Fallin piched up : northern brogue" in a hurry.

Even a vacation can't keep these ouples apart—"Worm" Bates and Bennie Jie Davis, Jack Morris and Doris Pickler, Rose Martin and larence Illteron.

We wish every one luck on the ary 24. exams that are coming up soon!

Our basketball teams are doing all right—any way we beat Ca-

What's this we hear about Anna Mae Tucker dating a cute sailor? Jene Cookes and Paton Coxes

We hear Buzz Edens brothers, Pinky" Hedrick and Bill Gantt, visited her over the holidays.

What's this about Ann Steed playing field again.

We hear that "Swabie" Jeffreys s leaving us for Florida?

Barbara Burton and Hugh Gorion are still seen together.

Harvey Kanter finally got a cratch on that new car and it had to be a whole fender.

We see Frank Henry running around with another girl from Perry Hall. What's wrong "Chris"?

Beginning of next semester you'll probably see a few new names in this column. We're expecting some new students Janu-

I'm sure the student body is sorry to hear of Gladys Smith's accident, bue we welcome her back whole heartedly!

Where's Our Standing? Rating Fails Cagers

By WAYNE CAGLE

Apparently not a single noble sitizen has paused long enough to bestow the title of "astronomer" on an up-and-coming scientist who Please don't ignore us until the has been disguising himself as a practically infallible sports predictor for a well-known syndicate. Perhaps the coronation, however, would be too much of a reflection on that seemingly accurate art.

Yes, we're speaking of none other than the amazing Mr. Dick Dunkel, author of the famous scientific converse rating system. Though he was lashed severely by a certain sports writer this past fall, his opinions still fall favorably to me because he was consistent in keeping my favorite Southern conference football team

in the spotlight despite their Basketball season is here, and the tables have turned!

In two issues this season, Mr. Dunkel has failed even to rate H. P. C. in the field of competi- Comes Through tion thus far. N. C. State has been rated third in the Southern With 27-26 Win conference and fifth among southwestern teams. Catawba and Elon were rated in the high 30's, where- in a row, suddenly broke that as Guilford and Lenoir Rhyne streak by defeating Trinity high, were positioned in the 20 range, 27-26, in an extra period game Before the publication of these here last Saturday night. standings, H. P. C. had exhibited The Cubs appear to have stellar performances against Caro- talent, but thus far, they have lina, dumped McCrary, and match- failed to materialize into what ed wits with a superior Hanes they should have been putting out. quint that had been vicotrious over | There are 15 more games sched-State previously, Conclusively, uled for the Cubs for the remainthough hap-hazzardly, the Panth- dr of the season, most of which ers shed out a win over a strong will be preliminaries to the var-Catawba five last week. This win sity.

should invite some consideration. When, then, we ask, Mr. Dun-

kel, will you consent to place H. P. C. among the better cage teams of the North State conference end of the season to give earne recognition, as you did some foot ball teams. Anyway, this is the 1947 season, so clean the dust from your telescope and take a fresh look down this way!

Hosierymen Nicks Panthers, 56-55

Two sensational long shots or the part of Cedric Loftis ruined High Point college, 56-55, at Hanes g'ym, January 8 After trailing for the last half all the way, Loftis sank two long shots to put meager efforts in the win column his teammates ahead in the last 30 seconds to play .

The 'Kittens'

The Purple Kittens, losing three

NCAA Meet Adopts New Laws

NE WYORK .-- Voting to seek legislation which would make gambling conspiracy a Federal offense, the N. C. C. A. A. ended a three day "Purity in Sports" meeting here January 8, by adopting a strict five-principle athletic code wheih boycotts nonconformists.

The National Collegiate body also started "consideration" of a "Clean Sports Foundation" representing all amateur and professional athletics to investigate infractions and enforce any such legislation.

The five-principle code represents the following: Strict amateurism; institutional control and responsibility; sound academic standards; strict governing of financial aids to athletes; and tight supervision of recruiting.

High Point played "cat and High Point took an early lead and locals.

Meeting Called; No Freshmen

The officers of the freshman class called an important meeting during the chapel program Thursday.

The meeting was ot have taken place in the Student Center.

To the surprise of the class officers, they found that this school has only about 30 freshmen. You and I know that there are more freshmen here: The trouble is, they were not there.

The subject of the meeting was to have discussed the location and financial problems facing the dance committee. Unless more co-operation is given by the freshman class, it is likely the dance will be postponed indefinitely.

For further announcements, watch the bulletin board.

were out in front throughout.

Frank Henry's 15, and Bill

Buzzy Wuzzy

MA AND THE AUTO

Before we take an auto ride Pa says to Ma: "My dear," now just remember I don't need sugrestions from the rear.

If you will just sit still back here and hold in check your fright I'll take you where you want to go and get you back all right.

Remember that my hearings' good and also I'm not blind, and can drive this car without sugrestions from behind.

Ma promises that she'll keep still, then off we gaily start, but soon she notices ahead a peddler and his cart. "You'd better toot your horn," says she, to let him know we're near. He might turn out! And Pa replies just shrick at him my dear." And then he adds: "Some day, some guy will make a lot of dough by putting horns on tonneau seats for womenfolks to blow!"

A little farther on Ma cries: 'He signaled for a turn!" And Pa says: "Did he?" in a tone that's not enough to burn.

"Oh, there's a boy on roller kates!" cries Ma, now do go slow. I'm sure he doesn't see our car. And Pa says: I dunno, I think I don't need glasses yet, but really it may be that, I am blind and annot see what's right in front

Last night when we got safely home. P sighed and said: "My dear I'm sure we've all enjoyed the ride you gave us from the

Round Robin Tournament To Be Played

Coach Faircloth To Be In Charge

If you are looking for a little more basketball entertainment outside that which the varsity and junior varsity are offering,. High Point college gym soon will be displaying one of its largest tournament or competition ever offered.

This year, a new set up in the intra-mural tournament has been inaugurated, a tournament which will include the playing of eight teams, each playing each other twice, which will terminate into a schedule of 51 games

The play will be based upon a round robin" system, and will begin Monday night.

Continuance of the play is limited. It will run as long as days are available. Basic determination of the win-

ner will be calculated on a percentage standard, and no consoation run-off will be held. The plans show an eight team league from organization, individ-

each being supervised by a captain or a manager. Members of the varsity or the junior varsity are not eligible to compete, it was made clear.

uals, and parties on the campus,

The program, under the direction of Coach Bill Faircloth, must have all entrants notices with names of players on the blanks before the bgeinning of the tournament. eadline for applications s set at 10 o'clock Monday morn-

Each player is asked to consult he bulletin boards in the gym and n the boys dorm for further information on the progress and schedule of the "round robin",

When the varsity is playing tway from school, the tournament will be held at night as will be operated through the days when he gymn floor is not being used by some inter-collegiate team here.

When the floor is available in the afternoons, play will begin at 4 o'clock and continue through 5, it has been announced.

At nights, the games will get under way at 7 o'clock.

A war department post of the American Legion has been organized in the Pentagon building in Washington, D. C.

Finest Team Developing

-Panthers Sports - Must Win Conference

Sportive Comments.

ON THIS AND THAT IN SPORTS

By HORACE BILLINGS

Varsity Squad About Best In State

When it comes down to bare facts and figures, if High Poin college hasn't got one of the finest teams in the state and definitely the finest small college team, we wonder what institution has..

In the recent game, the points about the Panthers' classifications have been well exemplified by their power and finesse. They have been playing top notched teams according to the ablest minded teams critics in the country, and their results have been pleasing.

Thus far the Panthers have dropped three contests, all of them coming from the hands of the top teams in the nation, Carolina Duke, and Hanes Hosiery. But in doing this, Carolina and Hanes Hosiery were scared stiff by the Panthers; Carolina won by two points and Hanes eked out the locals by one point after trailing for 20 straight minutes of play.

This is just to show you, what competition the Panthers have been taking on and what kind of a showing they have made against

By the remarkable showings the Panthers have displayed, we as a student body should have the same collective subject in mind, that of looking forward for another championship team from High Point college and the Cindrella of basketball, Coach Ralph James. Incidentally, Coach James is called that for he was to be a coach of football, not so much of basketball, but his putting out of basketball teams has been very successful, and I think he is as good on the court as on the gridiron.

Gay Mayes Reports On Feminine Sports

Since the last writing of this column, seasons have come and gone, among which were hockey and volley ball.

Hockey With Poor Attendance

In hockey, as usual, there was very little interest shown. Few girls even bothered to report for first day drills and as drills continued those few dwindled down to practically no one. However, from these girls a varsity team was picked and given credit for the effort on their part. It looks very doubtful now if Miss Chapman will ever permit credit in future years for the game hockey which we, in our own way, destroyed. We were given ample time so that practices would not interfere with our studies and practice sessions were even extended but still we did not support those few who were obviously wasting their time attempting to prolong the life of one of our main

Hockey Varsity

Those girls making the varsity team are as follows: Mac Stewart, Lovedia Stewart, Amy Buckner, Ida Williams, Anna Mae Tucker, Kathleen Hines, Janie Lewis, June Tucker, Margaret Phelps, Dot Love, Connie Nunn, Lib Sifford, Ovidia Lineberger, Ellie Prince Cutchins, and Jeannette McBane.

Volley Ball Playing

Volley ball followed immediately after hockey and was headed by Jane Bland Preston. More interest was shown in volley ball than soccer and hockey put together. Why? I don't know but I do know if the girls can be so interested in one sport they can at least have enough consideration for another sport to go out and support those who do like it.

40 Girls Out

Approximately 40 girls reported to Jane during the first days of teams had been chosen and were ready for action. This tournament was also played by the "Blacks" and "Golds". Once again the "Blacks" were victorious. But that doesn't mean the same girls were playing on the "Black" team because they were not, but still I think it very peculiar that this particular color spells victory.

Varsity Team

Girls being chosen for the varsity team are as follows: Mary Ann Hedgecock, Anna Mae Tucker, Gay Hayes, Kathy Foster, Pat Isenhour, June Tucker, Ida Williams, Jane Preston, Lib Sifford, and Lorraine White.

Awards To Be Given

Miss Chapman, in the interest of sports, has received awards for all sports which will be awarded to all girls making the varsity teams of the various sports. Also Miss Chapman will present a cloth bookmarker with W. A. A. printed on them to each member of the Woman's Athletic Association.

NOTICE-The members of the W. A. A. in an attempt to raise extra funds are selling insignas with H. P. C. printed on them. These balls are to be worn in the coat lapel and are being sold for only 15 cents. If someone asks you to buy one-why not?

Compliments of

FASHION SHOP 134 South Main Street High Point, N. C.

.....

Compliments of

CECIL DRUG CO.

Quality Merchandise At

EFIRD'S

Furniture For the Home At Reasonable Prices BURTNER FURNITURE COMPANY 900 E. Green St. High Point

Pictured above are five leaders on the High Point College basketball team. They are left to right: George Demmy, guard and a former Panther before the war; Jack Hammond, a veteran of last year's squad and a forward; Vincent Cale, center and also a veteran of last year's outfit; Bill Sheets, forward who is making his debut here; and Rus Lombardy, guard of last year's North State Panthers Beat **Bill Sheets** Chatham Five High Point College Panthers opened its post-holiday basketball schedule January 3, by defeating Bill Sheets, a lanky forward Chatham Mills, from Elkin, here,

Frank Henry, a freshman from Draper, hit the bottom of the net | per game. for 15 counters to lead the offen-

sive spark for the Panthers.

48-42, in a thrilling cage exhibi-

Cats Defeat Tribe great deal of offensive power thus

High Point hung up its first con- games prior to the second Hanes ference win of the season, defeat- Hosiery tilt. ing Catawba, 51-49, before a ca-

Hammond tied the game up with seconds to go, and Demmy tied the first over time period up. Lombardy came through with a long shot to bag the game.

Compliments of

INGRAM'S PHARMACY

Quality Cleaning Company

Pressing Dying ?

Dry Cleaning

1315 N. Main Street Phone 2391

"We Try To Please"

Compliments of the

High Point Savings and Trust Company

Tops Cage Team Scoring

from Winston-Salem, is now topping the offensive for the Purple Panthers with 94 points thus far.

With already eight games played, Sheets has an average of 11.38

He is trailed by guard Frank Henry, with 8.1; Cale with 7.4, and Hammond with 7 per game.

The Panthers have shown a far, stripping the net for 398 In 2 Extra Periods points, while their opponents have scored 327.

Going for two extra-periods, This tabulation just includes

Hanes Nips Cats 47-42 In Game

Hanes Hosiery, of Winston-Salem, turned down High Point college Panthers here last Wednesday night, 47-42 in another thriller between the two foes. The first game ended, 56-55 in favor of he Hosierymen.

Hugh Hampton, a former High oint ace, led the scoring for the visitors with 17 counters, while lack Hammond netted 15 for the ocals.

Friday night, the Cats will angle with Asheville Bombers here, and conclude their western rip against W. C. T. C. in Asheville Saturday.

Thursday night, the Kittens defeated by Tomlinson,

I haven't dated much, said the ed' to the 'co' as he shifted gears ith his knees

PENNY'S

FOR ALL YOUR CLOTHING NEEDS

All-Conference Competition Beams For Panthers After Examinations

"Get up and bar the door"-may- | defeats. That triumph came last competitors, for those growling 49, in two extra periods. and clawing Panthers are on the

Starting after the semester's examinations are over, the Panthers will open up its campaign of defense of the North State

The schedule includes thirteen more games for this year, all of them North State teams with the exception of the first game, which is scheduled against McCrary here January 29.

From then on, the Panthers and the North State colleges will have

Thus far, the Panthers stand perfectly in the North State stand- | High Point,

be it better be doors, North State | Saturday night over Catawba, 51-

Jan. 29-McCrary at High Point. Jan. 31-Lenoir-Rhyne at Hick-Feb. 1-Appalachian at Boone.

Feb. 4-Elon at High Point. Feb. 6-Lenoir-Rhyne at High

Feb. 8-Catawba at Salisbury. Feb. 10-Atlantic Christian at

Feb. 13-Guilford at High Point. Feb. 15-Appalachian at High

Point. Feb. 17-Western Carolina at High Point.

Feb. 18-Elon at Elon College. Feb. 19-Atlantic Christian at

ings, with one victory against no Feb. 22-Guilford at Guilford.

THE BOOK STORE

BOOKS — STATIONERY

REFRESHMENTS — FELLOWSHIP

"Where the Students Meet to Eat"

JEFF'S DRUG STORE

Try Our Delicious Sandwiches

204 N. Main Street - At Bus Stop

FOLLOW THE CROWDS TO
HIGH POINT'S FASHION STORE
SPORT OUTFITS TO EVENING WEAR

TOBIAS, INC.
North Main Street, At Bridge

ADOPTING NEW POLICY FOR BETTERMENT PO STAFF

New Changes Promise Better Paper

As the New Year gives birth to many new ideas with people of all traits taking up plans to follow through the yera, the Hi Po staff is going to work accordingly with a resolution to make the coming editions the best that have been

from last year's editions

Hi Po has been working under caper" did not take a swing toand now since conditions have im- days. Several of our students did proved somewhat, the entire staff drop out of school for reasons un-

has recently authorized the pur- the vacation with "flying colors." posed arrangement of the staff Let's not look the other way calling for Hornee Billings as edi- for just over the horizon is exam tor; Miss Margaret Phelps, assists week. That will keep most of us ant relitor: William Harding, man-busy and by the time you recuperaging editor; Miss Charlette ate I hope yours truly will have ness manager; and with a full staff

Along with the approval of the the first time in recent years. It can contribute it will probably be improvements that has been contributed to the school paper

To the editorial re-arrangement new plans, varying from individual work to group operations, have use for the coming editions. Each leges. member of the staff has been assigned a department to work in, will be "re-checked" for possible not been active.

Distant Echoes

By BILL HARDING

Here now! What's this, no news for this column? Well, from where sit that is exactly the way it eems. After looking over the paper I found that it had covered early everything I had in minfor this "chit-chat". I wore out we pairs of sox (who wears shoes) chasing the guys and gals around trying to find out what Most of them just looked at me The sudden, but necessary surge and grinned, while others flashed is accredited to recent and sponta- a ring in my face and said, "What do you think?"

Seriously speaking, we should all be thankful that the "grim ward our group during the holiless to say, when you look around The Paidle Relations Committee you'll see that we came through

some news for this column.

With the adoption of such "resolutions," the staff is looking forward for one thing. That is the complete backing of both the students and the administration. The paper is for you, and unless you is located in the back of the Book useless to you, Formerly, the staff has encountered much difficulty in getting their articles in on time due to the "un-couched" co-operation or some one. So, as the Hi Po adopts new plans, let's all back with support and co-operation toward putting out one of the "best. been worked out and will be put in school papers in the smaller col- holidays.

in an effort to secure the best talent and the most enthusiasm for and from those "promises" there the bringing out of a creditable will be little happenings over- paper, the officers will adopt a looked. Each article will be sub- policy with the beginning of the mitted to a "checker" before it will second semester of adding new be forwarded to the Faculty Ad- members to the news and business viser, Prof. Wither, and all points staffs to replace those who have

Shop at Sears and Save

ROEBUCK

Where Quality Is Much Higher

Than Prices

319 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

Phone 3435

LEXINGTON GROCERY CO., INC.

113 ELM STREET

PHONE 2111

G. ED HEDRICK, 1930

I THE PROOF DRY CLEANING

SUMSHINE LAUNDRY

Phone 33.3

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville and Randleman

School Now On Gold And Diamond Standard

Miss Betty Love and Tal Lan-

aster have announced their en-

ragement. The wedding will take

The "little birdie" telfs us that

Miss Lib Dickerson and Mr. Jeft

Vincent Cale of Winston-Salem.

und Miss June Canady, of Kansas

City, Mo., were married December

Miss Canady is the daughter of

Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Canady, and

the groom is hie son of Mrs. Sadie

A two-weeks honeymoon was

They are now residing at the

tome of Mr. Cale, in Winston

Vincent is in school here, and is

playing on the varsity baskerball

Calvin Atwood, of Thomasville

Thomasville, were married Decem-

Calvin is now a student here and

was recently voted by the Hi Po

dayer of the year," and his wife

The couple are making their

home with Mr. Atwood's parents,

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Atwood, of

BEESON

HARDWARE

COMPANY

SPORTING GOODS

HARDWARE

"It Pays to Play"

formerly attended High Point col-

22, in Kansas City, Mo.

Cale, of Winston-Salem.

ATWOOD-MORRIS

ber 21, at York, S. C.

Thomasville.

VOWS SPOKEN

observed.

Salem.

lace in June.

Harmon are engaged.

CALE-CANADY

ARE MARRIED

Cupid and the jewelry stores eally enjoyed its Christmas holiays, and so did several students ere in college.

Vows Solemnized

Miss Betty Ward, daughter o ir. and Mrs. W. L. Ward Jr. of Asheboro became the bride of Mr. Ine Edwards of High Point Dec II at the home of the bride' trandmother, Mrs. J. B. Ward r., of Asheboro.

The couple is making their hom-1 915 South Main street, High

Welborn - Chapell Vows Spoken

CANDOR-Miss Beckie Chapell laughter of Mrs. John Chapell and he late Mr. John Chapell, of Canfor, became the bride of Mr. Darof "Haiti" Welborn, of High Point. December 28.

The couple is attending High Point college.

A short honeymoon trip was taken to the western part of the

They are residing at 807 Rotary and Miss Lucille Morris, also of trive, High Point.

Peddycord - Page Vows Solemnized

Miss Virginia Peddycord, of Vinston-Salem, became the bride f Mr. Donald Page, also of Winten-Salem during the Christmas

Miss Peddycord is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peddycord of Winston-Salem, and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Page, of Winston-Salem.
They are making their home at

111 Gloria avenue, Winston-Salem. Mr. Page was an all-conference ackle of High Point during foot-

Miss Jeanette McBane and Mr. Fom Cole are engaged, it has been nnounced. The wedding date has ot been released as yet.

"Style Without Extravagance"

WILLARDS

118 South Main St.

High Point, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Winstorn, of Millikan Hall, announces the ar rival of a daughter, Page Jean. Mr. Winston is a student here.

Happy Poppas

Mr. and Mrs. Wilksom, of Milli kan Hall, announce the birth of a son, January 2. Mr. Wilkinson is also a student here.

Frank Amick, of High Point. and a student here in college, has recently admitted another member to his family, a brand new baby boy, Richard Harvey, weighing ths. and 15 ounces. Mrs. Amick is the former Miss Francis Rae Copperidge, of High Point. Last hall schedule which is intact with year, Frank was first string end the fallest support. for the Panthers, who went through the season medefeated.

MY OLD SHOT GUN

Dedicated to All the Students That Enjoy Burnting

My old shotgan upon the wall With which I've had werek low: be winter, summer, and the fall. My pride when once a Loy.

My old companion, more than a

Each night I see it by my side In all my fondest dreams.

Tis not the bear, the moose of duck;

Not quail, pheasant or dove, But evil tyrants are what I hun To resolve the peace we live, "lluzz" Edens

"Rumors are flying" that Miss have Lawther, of Person Tiell staff "the most valuable football

> For Hafs, Bags, and HAT BOX

WWW.

148 South Main St

Elliott Flora I Co. Sheraton Hotel Building

Phone 2586-All Hours High Point, N. C.

Compliments of

CENTRAL ICE DELIVERY CO. Name and the company of the company

Cheerleaders Need A Hand

Let's turn our-hands to a place where a little complimenting is due; that is to the cheer leaders who have done a marvelous job working with the athletic department and to the school.

Chief "Pinkey" Hedrick along with his cohorts, Nancy White, Ann Sneed, Bill Gantt, and Bobby have done a swell job leading the group throughout the athletic program thus far, and are now turning their attention to the basket-

It's The

MYRTIE SHOP For Hats and Dresses In Style

SPROFFITT WHOLESALES COMPANY

CONFECTIONERS, GROCERS 233 W. Russell Street Telephone 3742

Morgan's Jeweler CERTIFIED WATCH REPAIRING 210 North Main Street High Point, N. C.

Harllee's

Dependable Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

STAINBACK'S

"Ladies Apparel Shop"

For Good Styles and Better Values

117 East Commerce St.

at home

Koonce Funeral Home, Inc.

AMIBULANCE SERVICE PHONE 4545

Dan W. Smith CHOIR DIRECTOR First Presbyterian Church

CLOVER BRAND DAIRIES, INC.

> Pastenrized Products BUTTER

ICE CREAM

High Point, N. C.

BROWN SHOE SHOP

Quality Shoe Repairing Phone 4313

111 East Washington St. Polo Shirts For Misses and Boys

Have a Coke

BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., OF HIGH POINT





OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXI

HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1947

NUMBER SEVEN

'Sweetheart Theme' To Background Freshman Class Valentin Dance To Be Held Tonight In Harrison Gymnasium From 8 - 12

Paul Bell Orchestra To Furnish Music

Dance Sponsored By Freshmen

"Sweetheart, sweetheart" will be the theme of the music to form the background for the freshman dance in the gymnasium tonight, beginning at 8 o'clock.

While the students dance to their heart's content under the ceiling of a big white canvass, dotted with hearts and white paper flowing, the spirit of St. Vailentine's Day will be even more evident by the little cupids in the windows and the two in the front room, or elsewhere-one crying while holding a broken heart; the other laughing while holding a whole and happy heart with the enormous valentine hearts, one in each door, the freshman will lead the way in entertaining the upperclassmen with a traditional dance to enlight th spirit of the

The dance will be semi-formal, it has been announced, and music will be furnished by Paul Bell and orchestra, of Greensboro. Staging and decoration have been under the direction of the Tower Players; and most of the credit of the staging goes to Charles Collins, president of the freshman class, who has showed earnest work toward making it "tops".

The dance will be in the fashion of an openhouse. It is not necessary to wait for a freshman to give you an invitation.

All preparations for the dance have been under the direction of with various committee being selected to carry out respective duties.

Those committees are: Refreshment-Jane Tucker, Barbara Bur- juniors-Thursday, February 6, in ton and Jean Coombs. Each girls' | Upperclassmen's chapel session. date will assist. Reception-Joe Slade, vice-president of the freshman class; Charles Collins, president; and Curtis McDonald, treasurer. Staging-Dave Pulliam, and Miss Anna Lee Ferguson, of Jimmy Foxworth, Jane Lawther, High Point, the only two mem-Betty Spearman, Dave Cheadle bers still on the campus, were and Linda Campbell.

series of special projects for the the activities will be the establishing of a blood donor system here on the High Point college campus Point-Greensboro tuberculosis sanrest of the winter and spring sea-

in the foyer of Roberts Hall which currently features a series of picture stories with "O'My", the accithe safety drive and in co-operasoon to be established.

lished a first aid class and has of Miss Jo Chapman, with Edna The local chapter has also estab- Boone for its president: Amy about 40 girls enrolled in it at the Buckner, vice-president; and Dor-

DR. HARRISON IS DONOR OF \$27,500 TO COLLEGE

Symbolizing Valentine Spirit



Pictured above is loveable June Tucker, a freshman, from Winston-Salem, who symbolizes the true spirit in Valentine. Miss Tucker, chairman of the refreshmant committee for tonights danc, has played an important part in staging the dance.

First Semester Honor Roll

"Brightness" of High Point college was shown when the registrar released the honor roll.

From the 768 students enrolled the first semester here, there were 158 who made the honor roll, which signifies that one out of every five was making a "B" or above average.

And the intellectualism of the institution was still further exemplified when nine of the honor roll members came up with all

Those having the highest grades were: Robert S. Gibson, John C. Burton, Marion Workman, James P. Brown, ouise Grady, Earl Richardson, Anna Lee Ferguson, Jewel Myers, and Clarence Warren.

Others names were not available at this time

Zenith Is Closed

further alterations as to the arrangement of pictures.

It was announced that the year book would be available be-

The Zenith staff handed in all

fore the end of this semester.

Students In Yearly Tapping Ceremony

I. R. C. (Iternational Relations club), is a new organization on the the selectees; Dr. G. I. Humph- campus, however, there may be a few that remember the club before the war, it was under the very capable direction of Dr. Helen hymn, followed by devotionals con- Bartlett, Mrs. A. P. White and Professor J. A. Allred. A short time ago Dr. Howard Carroll was appointed faculty advisor for the I. R. C. Through his earnest efforts and supervision, the recently organized chapter has been formed and is well on its way to Miss Edna Boone, daughter of becoming one of the most success-

A constitution has been drafted and accepted by its charter members and negotiations are now in process for acceptance by the inof Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Upshaw, of ternational organization; it is ex-High Point. She is a senior and pected that at an early date the club will receive its character and tertificates of membership, which of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Kearns, of will enable the club to sponsor High Point, and is majoring in delegates to the conferences to be held at the University of North Carolina and William and Mary college this coming spring.

In brief, the purpose of the a business administration major. I. R. C. is to stimulate an interest in international relationships and Point, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. how those relationships affect us, a nation, with consideration of the economic, political and social fac-

> Broadus "Dick" Culler, threeletterman, class of 1936 and veteran major league infielder, will report to the Boston Braves trainin gcamp at Fort Lauderdale, Fla., February 23.

Trust Fund To Be Employed For Building Or Endowment

Dr. N. M. Harrison, vice president of this institution, Wednesday confirmed reports from "rumoring sources' that he had set up a trust fund totaling \$27,500 to be used at some later date for building or endowment by the college.

This fund, he said, was separate from the funds received by the Methodist College Advance The gift was made before the Advance campaign began.

67 New Students Register Here

High Point college admitted 67 new students at the beginning of the second semester according to a bulletin released by the registrar's office.

,The list is not necessarily new students to the campus of High graduate work in the University Point college, but are new enrollees of this semester.

They are: Pansy Whicker, Bill R. Cheves, William R. Amos, D. B. Alderman, Willard C. Robbins, James D. Hanner, Bernard Kim-trey, Jack Horney, Emma Lee Cruss Flynn, Geell . Freeman, Roscoe L. Billings, Jr., James J. been a major factor in the build-Teachey. Eleanor Marie Hauser, ing of the college. Regis J. Glaesner, Jr., Willis Lee Leola Wallin, Kenneth F. Ellington, Richard F. Leach, Northrop Endowment K. Robinson, Alfred J. Gilbert, Raleigh Hunt, Roy S. Key, Jr., Hazel Highfill, Blair Nantz.

Ernest A. Beasley, Jr., Sloan Michael Kennerly, H. D. Guyer, noon. Hoyt Whitney, James R. Hix, Oscar T. Fowler, Henry T. Maddux, Humphreys, president of the col-Jr., Marvin Cooper, James Fitz- lege, give a report on the institugerald, Carolyn Hinson, Harvey C. tion's activities during the past Auman, Norma Starnes, Grady Love, Harold Hudspeth, Warren Dinkins, Ray Shaver, James Melvin Minter, Robert M. Conder.

(Continued on Page Two)

Dr. Harrison said that he had not intended to give publicity to this gift to the college and he did so only after the news had "leaked out".

Dr. Harrison came to High Point college in 1924, having been a pastor in Greensboro until that time. He was busar, professor of speech, and dean of men during the first two years of the college. In 1926 he left the school to take of Chicago. While taking his graduate work he was also pastor of a church in that city. In 1930 he returned as promotional secretary; the position he had until 1942, when he adcepted the

Brown, Charles C. Carmichael, \$153,508 Added To

High Point college received \$153,508 as endowment funds during the past year, it was reported Gibson, Frank W. Fields, Howard to the Board of Trustees meeting Deaton, Raymond Ward, Clarence at the college Wednesday after-

Trustees also heard, Dr. G. I.

According to the report, the Methodist College Advance has allocated \$153.508 to High Point col-(Continued on Page Two)

Conference Cage Tournament Set Here In Gym, Feb. 24-26

The North State conference basketball tournament, rated as one of the finest in the country, will be ruled on in Harrison gymnasium, beginning February 24, and lasting through February 26.

The tournament has been played in High Point college's gymnasium for a number of years, since the gym is convenintly located and ful organizations on the campus. | is the largest in the circuit.

> High Point college's fast stepping Panthers will defend the championship crown this year. Last year, although no tournament was played, High Point came through to win in the waning games of the season. The championship crown was given to the team having the best percentage. High Point eked out Catawba for the laurels with ten victories and three dfats, whil Catawba hld nine victories and

> Beginning Monday, February 24, afternoon, four games will be played off; Tuesday will feature two games, and Wednesday night, the finals are scheduled.

> The pairing for the tourney have not been announced yet, but will be released by the local paper as soon as they are made out.

> At this writing Appalachian State Teachers college control the leading seat in the circuit, followed by High Point. The Apps have a record of six victories against a single defeat coming from the hands of Elon, while High Point possesses four wins and two defeats, one coming from Appalachian and the other in an upset defeat by Atlantic Christian.

> The tourney is under the supervision of the Junior Chamber of Commerce of High Point, and the proceeds will go toward erecting a softball park in the city of High Point, it has been announced.

> The ticket situation has become a discussed problem: only "seasonal" tokens will be available it has been pointed out, and no single seats for a particular night will be available unless a fan has a seasonal tickets. Price of the ticket is \$5, and can be secured from local establishments in High Point.

This year's tourney will be a revival of the play-offs since during the war it was not suitable to carry them out.

Local Red Cross Chapter Adopts Series of Projects

Installation

eligible for induction.

Given Inductees

The Order of the Lighted Lamp,

highly recognized honorary so-

ciety on the campus here, tapped

ten students-six seniors and four

Only juniors and seniors are

The ten students, nominated by

Clarence Warren, of Clinton, N. C.

elected by the faculty with basic

The college chapter of the American Red Cross has begun a have erected a large bulletin board second semester. Included among for the needy of High Point and tion with the first aid classes will vicinity, also the chapter has begun a series of visits to the High atorium to help cheer the patients and to give entertainment. The chapter has begun to hold kniting classes to knit sweaters and socks and layettes for overseas relief-These three projects will receive hospital. the attention of the chapter for the

present time. The "Angels of othy Johnson, secretary.

Mercy" have also established a safety campaign whereby they dent gremlin. Featured alongside be a beginners swimming class

In the past the college chapter visited O.R.D. in Greensboro for special dances for the service men. They also visited the T. B. sanatorium and made an afghan for the patients of the Fort Bragg

The local chapter holds its meetings every third Monday in the month, and is under the direction

qualification for induction being ? on high scholarastic averages, Int'l Relation leadership, service and character-Miss Fergason and Clarence Club Orgaized

Order of Lighted Lamp Inducts Ten

Warren, who was assisted by James Brown, carried colorful wands down the aisles and tapped reys, president of the college, administered the induction pledge.

The program was opened by a ducted by Dr. E. P. Lindley, dean. The tapping exercise followed and the program was closed by a message by Rev. Cecil Haworth, pastor of the Central Friends church of High Point.

Those inductions are:

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Boone, of Nashville, N. C. She is a senior and a major of religion and educa-

Miss Helena Upshaw, daughter majoring in religious education.

Miss Carlene Kearns, daughter home economics, and a senior.

Miss Martha Davis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. D. Davis, of Randleman, N. C., and is a senior and Miss Jewel Myers, of High O. R. Myers, a senior, is majoring not only as an individual but as

Russell Lombardy, of Marion, N. C., majoring in physical education, is a senior.

Miss Charlotte Churchill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Churchill, of Cranford, N. J., is a junior, majoring in English.

Earl Richardson, son of Mr. and (Continued on Page Two)

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

STAFF

Editor in Chief	Horace Billings
Managing Editor	
Feature Editor	CHARLOTTE CHURCHILL
Sports Editor	WAYNE CAGLE
Associate Sports Editor	Gay Hayes
News Staffs Nancy White, Jackst Leonard Dudley, Betty Spearman, and Members of the Jo	Elsie Cress, "Buzz" Edens,

... MARY WATERS AND EMILY KING Coralie Thoma CIRCULATION MANAGER Margaret Phelps Business Manager A. S. Withers Faculty Adisor

MOMENTS OF MEDITATION

Once again the warm breezes of spring try vainly to wash away the winter's chill as we, the students, rejoin man's eternal search for knowledge. The excitement of our first examinations has slowly begun to die, and we find ourselves sinking into a routine that only the gifted few completely appreciate. Too many of us are nearsighted to the beauty and pleasure of our college days. We greet each day as an obstacle and not as a challenge to our future. The seriousness of life has not made itself felt any more than just nough to help us realize how sweet the nectar of mortality can be We are men and women living in a world where our responsibilities are not necessities. We have profited from the past and gaze longingly to the future. Our past is still a memory, unwarped by the passing of time. We may recall our school days more vividly than our elders, and each day we meet face to face with those of yesteryear.

Not long ago, as I sat dreaming on the bus, a story unfolded itself to me. The page of my memory reopened and planted me once again into my childhood. As I sat gazing out at the children on their way to school, I recalled my own school days and their memories that will forever remain in my cherished collection of beautiful dreams

The bus stpped, and, braving the hazards of this mechanized world, a bright-eyed young man with six summers of experience behind him stepped in through the door. He surriedly went to a seat and scampered up to the window to look longingly at his mother and younger brother whom he had left on the corner waving. The mother's face wore an expression of worry hidden by a brave smile, and her eyes now seemed to realize that father time was at last gaining on her youth. The younger brother, not yet realizing the seriousness of this event, had a look of envy and pride for his big brother. As the bus pulled out of sight, the young man turned from the window and faced into a lonely world. He fingered the window and toyed with a hole in the seat, trying to pretend that he did not see those staring eyes that made him self-conscious. Those people did not mean to be rude, fo their stares were ones of envy. They did not see a nervous little boy dressed in a short suit. Instead, they saw themselves. In those short, stout legs they saw power, power to run, to swim and to carry the ball through the line, In his arms they saw the pittcher and the conductor. The fingers were shooting marbles, playing the piano, and building miracles like Boulder Dam. On that short chopped hair they saw the helmet or the graduation cap, but most of all they saw him in his entirety.

Yes, here is a piece of clay being moulded into a man of the future Here sits the hope and dream of every parent; indeed, here sat the hope of our very nation; of our very world. This young man is our tomorrw. Today is now, and yesterday is only a remainder or a lesson. Perhaps yesterday is present in the form of a skinned knee only and tomorrow-for him there is no tomorrw, for he has not entered into the world of worry and regret. The morrow is a pleasant dream of things to come. It is brilliant rays of the sun rising into his fabulous land of make believe or the sound of marching raindrops making tiny figures in the sand. It is the pleasant realization that tomorrow he may see "Jack Frost" as he makes his rounds painting the beauty into the leaves. Yes, it's Sunday school and movies, ball games and picnics, and all the other childish dreams that somehow always come true, or, perhaps something better that takes their place.

In his eyes were the shadows of untapped energy, happiness and imagination. Were one to look deeper into those two pools of unfathmable blue, same where near the surface you would be held a trust as yet unbent by the trials and tribulations of this earth and a promise deep and sincere; a promise of the future. The responsibility of this future is soon to rest on the shoulders of us, the college students of

"THE PEN IS MIGHTIER THAN THE SWORD"

By W. HARDING

Have you people noticed the results of a recent invasion? That is what I mean-invasion; for the campus is now covered with rope twisters, chair pushers, wall leaners, sitters, napkin tearers, and that horrible monster, the "line crasher."

Whoever it was that said, "To see a man in truth is to see him in his dining room," certainly knew what he was talking about. Those little traits of character that most of us try o hide are usually put on display at meal-time. The curtains and cords receive an unmerciful beating three times a day while chairs are pulled away from tables to line the wall in readiness for those poor souls who just don't have energy enough to stand. The more ambitious people (or the ones who cannot find a chair) lean against the walls and slide leisurely for-

Darwin must have watched the posture on display in some similar dining room to arrive at his theory-"How people can slouch, slump, and droop in such a haphazard manner without the support of a tail is beyond me." Something goatish must have slipped into the picture somewhere, for there is a noticeable tendency to tear and chew the paper napkins. Some people have suppressed that desire and only roll the paper into small balls to throw. It's strange to note that no one has written on the wall Perhaps Kilroy has, as yet, to make his appearance.

All of this brings us to the last character: that fabulous, furious line crasher. We really have some hum-dingers on the campus. They are about evenly divided among the males and females, with those "going steady" leading the list.

Line-crashing leaders were originally named in this article, but a more restricted sense, that is what you are doing.

The Prexy Says

Congratulations to all who made the honor roll! The number thereon represents about 20 percent of the student body And honor especially to the 60 veterans on it. This means that 40 percent of those on the roll are returned service men. When it is remembered that these veterans had their schooling interrupted, some for several years, and had to begin the process of study anew and readjust themselves to a new life, it is all the more significant that they come through in such a fine way.

We all would like to see the honor roll for the second semester reach 25 percent of the enrollment. Some students missed at this past semester by a small margin. Watch those absences from class so that you will not be penalized by them. Good grades are not to be held in light esteem for they are a measure of academic achievement. And if and when you seek to pursue graduate work they will have much

The attention of all students and faculty members is called to the dates of March 2, 3, and 4. Please put them on your calendar. On those dates Bishop Ralph S. Cushman will be here and speak before assemblies each evening and Tuesday morning in the auditorium of Roberts Hall. Bishop Cushman is one of the great souls of the Christian church and outstanding in Methodism. We are most fortunate in securing him and in havng the privilege of hearing him.

The response of the students to the request of Coach James, made prior to the game of January 20, was most gratifying, not only as manifested during the game that night, but also at subsequent games Now that the season is fast coming to a close, to be followed by the tournament, it is to be hoped that the highest standards of sportsmanship will be evident, both by the team and students and all other spectators. High Point college must maintain those standards at all sport events. There is an old maxim that is always timely-"A good name is rather to be chosen than great riches."

pestion is in order-"What sponsored not so long ago, namely to see that the halls and grounds be kept free of discarded paper, cups, etc?" Cannot the group who sponsored this become active again and all students try to cooperate in so worthy a plan? It will add campus and interior of the buildings PEASE.

Life is like unto a game. Play it fairly, honor the rules, strive for a victory, and be able to live with yourself before the face of

D. A. R. Hears Dean Lindley

Dean P. E. indley spoke to the Daughters of the Revolution Tueslay afternoon at the home of Mrs. I'. W. Powell, 204 Hilcrest, of High Point.

He based his lecture upon "America Today," pointing out the character and work of past great Americans and compared them with Americans of today

The Exchange club of High Point will hear Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, February 17, at the Sheraton hotel. The meeting is set for 6:15 p.m.

along came the censor. You know who you are and who you do. Did you ever think about it this way:

If you get in front f sixty people, you slow each one of them up at least a minute. This means you have stolen one hour from your classmates; and remember that the late Al Capone got his start in crime, not by stealing the proverbial apple, but holding people up. In

Student Government Head Gives, "Will You Consider"

(Editor's Note: The following article written by D. C. Freeman, president of the Student Government, is asking worthwhile questions, which may be benefiting to you).

By D. C. FREEMAN Will you consider . . .

Making a study of Student Government and giving suggestions to improve it in organization and policy?

Trying to unite the student body to help better student standing and relationship?

Creating a greater school spirit and sportsmanship?

Presenting your problems to faculty members and making them take the lead they should at High Point college.

Giving more courteous and consideration to faculty and fellow students alike?

Trying to trace down the source find correct means to make them right?

Helping High Point college reach and maintain high standards in three ways: moral, scholastic, and social?

Writing down other things which should be brought to light iln this paper and handing them to D. C. Freeman along with your written suggestions for ways of bearing on your admission and improvement in Student Govern-

Good Manners Wins Friends

By ELSIE CRESS THE ARROW AND THE SONG I shot an arrow into the air, It fell to earth, I knew not where: For so swiftly it flew, the sight Could not follow it in its flight. H. W. Longfellow

To us who are striving for the higher, the finer things in life, this little poem should have a special significance. For the arrow and the song in this poem, we might substitute a kind word, a friendly "good morning", a thoughtful deed. These are the little things that make up life. Seemingly, they are so small, yet they make life so pleasant, so much richer and fuller.

Our everyday manners mark us; they make us what we are. Good manners are the first sign of culture, and we, here, are surly striving for culture. With so many of siderate of others. Why not stop has become of the project being in your busy world to make a personal check on yourself? Don't aim just to get by. Why not do something extra? People appreciate little courtesies. et us endeavor to go a littl out of our way to render some thoughtful service. Perhaps, like the song, it may greatly to the appearance of the be found again in the heart of a

LIGHTED LAMP

(Continued from Page One) Mrs. J. L. Richardson, of Eagle Springs, N. C., is a junior, majoring in religious education.

Mary Lou Rainey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Rainey, of Fayetteville, N. C., is a junior, majoring in voice. ,

James Brown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Brown, of Lasker, N. C., a junior, majoring in religious education, is president of the Methodist student movement.

NEW STUDENTS

(Continued from Page One) Will Ray Kiger, Forest Bobo, Wanda Trogdon, John Kupice, Herbert Waldrop, Jr., Harold Weslye Ritch, David Collins, Richard Sizer, Elmer Powers, Carl Cosner, Pete Armstrong, Leonce Pollard Rex Gravitte, William White, William Kennerly, Dalton Myers, Mary etner, and Grover Fields.

college expenses. Tuition for dormitory students will be \$575 increases compare favorably with committee.

Letters To The Editor

Dear Editor:

In recent editions of the "Hi-Po" you have expressed your opinion on a number of subjects I have been wondering what your views and news of the fairer sex would add up to. With so much talk being batted around about the rising divorce rate, infidility of man and woman, it is hard for any person to have a definite opinion without outside help. How's to lend a hand?

Respectfully yurs,

Dear J. S:

It is a little hard to take a particular side on the man and woman qusetion. Both sides are human; but to give you a little information on the question, here's my interpretation on the subject, in the form of two contributions by members of the oppsite sexes.

If you smile at him, he thinks you're flirting. If you don't flirt he thinks you're an iceberg. If you let him kiss you he wishes you were more reserved! If you don't, he'll seek consulation elsewhere. If you flatter him he thinks you're simple, If you don't, he thinks you don't understand him. If you think of love and romance, he thinks you're asking him to

If you're a good girl, he wonders why you're not human. If you return his caress, he doesn't want you to, of various mean situations and If you let him make love to you he thinks you're cheap; If you don't, he'll go with a girl who will. If you go out with other fellows, he thinks you're fickle, If you don't he thinks no one else will have you. MEN-God bless 'em-they don't know what they want!

- WOMAN -

She's an angel in truth, a demon in fiction; A woman's the greatest of all contradiction She's afraid of a cockroach, she'll scream at a mouse! But she'll tackle a man or subject as big as a house. She'll take him for better ,she'll take him for worse; She'll split his head open then be his nurse; And when he is well and can get out of bed, She'll pick up a teapot and throw at his head. She's faithful, deceitful, keen sighted and blind, She's crafy, she's simple, she's cruel, she is kind. She'll cast a man up, she'll cast a man down; She'll make him her hero, she'll make him her clown. You fancy she's this, but you find she's that, For she'll play like a kitten and bite like a cat. In the morning she is all with "wills," in the evening there "won't', And you're always expecting the does, but get the don't.

Don Page, a sophomore from Winston-Salem, and Don Mc-Curry, a sophomore from Asheville, two stellar performers on the last year's Panthers gridiron machine, were recently elected co-captains of the 1947 football team at a dinner given in honor of the team Also, highlighting the occasion, was the awarding of 27 block "H" to varsity members of the 1946 team.

WIDE OPEN THOUHTS

By HORACE BILLINGS

It is due time to pay thanks to the rooters of High Point college for the way they are conducting themselves at the basketball games. Recently, some booing was carried out, it was a little in the line of bad sportsmanship, but as the games have been reeled off, things have been improved greatly. Both the athletic officials and the basketball players are thankful for this transformation from the 'continual barrage of vocal abuses".

It has been noticed in all newspapers that such conduct exemplified here by the fans has been a common exposure at basketball games, and numerous editorials have been written on that subject. Now, we can temporarily easily rest from that obligation-so, let's us working here together, it is make it a habit at the games to follow Shakespeare's passage, "what more necessary that we be con- is done is done", is to say, what is called by an official is called

The student center has been opened by Miss Harrison, dean of Woman's hall, on Saturday night for dates, it has been announced. Each Saturday night, there will be a hostess in the center to provide dates, with games for enteratinment.

Have you studied the definition of success? According to Webster's dictionary it means "to succeed" and "to attain the desired object or end." Wouldn't if be wonderful if everybody in the whole world could "attain the desired object" for which they are working! Now, you may say, "I know the meaning," but more important than the meaning is this: "how to succeed." That's a hard question, and yet, it is hard to answer because we know that work is the key to success. Maybe we dont like the sound of the word, but we do like the sound of that often repeatd word, "success." How many people in the world have climbed the ladder to success without exerting a few hours of energy? It was once said by an outstanding psychologist, "if you care enough for a result, you are almost certain to attain it. If you wish to be great, you will be great. If you wish to be good, you will be good. If you wish to be rich, you will be rich. Only you must really wish these things, and not wish at the same time a hundred other incompatible things as strongly. By this, the only way to find a good way to succeed is to concentrate on the subject desired. We cannot dream about a hundred other objets and succeed with one. Can we think about hundreds of others and do just one right? If a desired subject is worth owning, it is worth working for!

TRUST FUND

(Continued from Page One) ege, including the \$50,000 endownent by James A. Gray, of WinstonSalem foundation. The total ndowment of the local college is ilready over the \$290,000 mark, i was stated.

Also, it was reported that receipts from the Methodist Conferences in the State on Living Endowments total approximately \$14,000. This is an addition to the Methodist Advance fund.

The board approved increases in college tuition to meet increased

those in other four year colleges in the state, all of whom have been forced to increase fees to meet gratly increased prices, it was pointed out. The trustees approved of the

plan to co-operate to the fullest extent with American Business club, of High Point, in building a new field house at the stadium which is to be completed for use before next year Proceeds for building were raised by a postseason game, sponsored by the American Business club between High Point college and the University of North Carolina's junior varsity. Details of the plan were and for day students \$262. These left to the building and ground

Panthers Down Quakers; Applachian, Loop Leader, Here Saturday Night

Intercollegiate PRESS BOX

BY WAYNE CAGLE

Meeting a deadline three days prior to publication, and at the same time attempting to present something that has the characteristics of news is a difficult proposition Nevertheless, that's just one of the handicaps to be contended with in editing a bi-monthly news-

The fact that the 1,100 ducats that were placed on sale for the North State playoff tournament have practically already been snatched up is one good indication that fans are expected to witness some fiery basketball exhibitions displayed in Harrison gynasium come the 24th. According to memberr of the Jr. Chamber of Commerce here is a possibility that there may be some single game tickets available when the series bgins.

With over a week of play remaining in the loop, there are chances of a big shake-up in league standings. Until recently, local sports scribes were banking heavily on Appalachin, High Point, and Elon to emerge as pre-tournament favorites, but it has been proven in the past week that teams are becoming more evenly matched as play progresses. In our opinion the team destined to carry off the laurels will be decided in a tournament competition, where some "little heard of" teams will be heard from-but we're giving the defending champions the odds because the game is to be played here!

The players and Coach Ralph James want to pass along to you their appreciation for the splendid student cooperation that has been shown at games lately.

Little Bob McGinn, the sparkplug of WCTC's near upset of Appalachin saw limited varsity action as a Panther back in '42. Marse in the undefeated column, and ac-Grant, ace HPC infielder here several years back, and ardent alumnus, has taken up new personnel duties up at Brevard.

See you at the game!

Gay Hayes Reports On Feminine Sports

Lorraine White, a junior; Anna Mae Tucker, a junior and Mary Ann Hedgecock, a senior, are three good reasons why the local sextet has some good basketball to offer this season.

Not since the days of "Tugboat Annie" has this college had a girls team to compare with the present one. Most of the present team have been playing varsity ball for three years or more and believe-you-me, they're good, plenty good. However, thus far I haven't mentioned the newcomers who are proving to be plenty good competitin. Last year's varsity consisted of the following players: Becky Chappell, Ruth Bwers, Mary Fran Gamewell, Mary Ann Hedgecock, Rosalie Hinshaw, Kathryn Leonard, Ovida Lineberger, Anna Mae Tucker, Gay Hayes, Lorraine White, and Kathryn Young. This year it may be a different story since the new girls who have come in this year have proven to be very good on the hardwood.

For the past three years the varsity line-up has changed very little. As for the cause of this, I don't know. Maybe the girls didn't want to waste their time since there were very few boys in school at the time. However, this year is proving to be a different story as many girls are reporting each day for practice drills..

Basketball really began in earnest last Tuesday afternoon at 3:30. Approximately 26 girls reported for first day drills and many more are expected to turn out as dirlls move along. Basketball is headed this year by Fran Gamewell, who has done a very good job of publicizing and gtting a group out every afternoon.

Those reporting thus far are as follows: Fran Gamewell, Lovedia nings that the two inter-collegiate Stewart, Billie Woodruff, Margaret Phelps, Connie Nunn, Lib Sifford, Rosalie Hinshaw, Anna Mae Tucker, Gay Hayes, Ellie Prince Cutchins, Ovida Lineberger, Jane Preston, Kathryn Young, Lo White, Doris Pickler, Edna Grove, Amy Buckner, Jean Carroll, June Tucker, Mary Ann Hedgecock, Kathy Foster, Dot King, Clarine Gunn, Mary Moore, Ida Williams, Jessolyn Lumsden, and Jeanette McBane. THANKS TO THE STUDENTS

May I take this opportunity to thank the entire student body for Trinity at Trinity high school at giving their support to the selling of the baskeballs by the members

of the W. A. A.? INSIGNIAS TO BE GIVEN

The same as in soccer and volleyball, those girls making the varsity basketball team will be awarded the W. A. A. insignia. This year is the first time these insignias have been awarded to th various in-

Compliments of **FASHION SHOP**

134 South Main Street High Point, N. C.

Compliments of

.....

CECIL DRUG CO

Quality Merchandise At

\$~~~~~

EFIRD'S

Compliments of **INGRAM'S** PHARMACY PENNY'S

FOR ALL YOUR CLOTHING NEEDS





Pictured above is Don Page, left, all-conference tackle, and Don McCurry, guard, who were recently elected co-captains of the 1947 football team. Both were important factors in last year's

I. T. K., Chapman's Booked As Top Teams In Intra-Murals

The intra-mural boys basketball tournament, operating on a round robin fashion, has been drawing a good amount of interest here. Only two teams, the ITK and Chapman's Day Students, remain cording to observers are the two teams to battle it out for the laurels.

According to Assistant Coach Bill Faircloth, supervisor of the program, the champion will be crowned on the percentage basis. At the end of the tournament, the tabulation of these accounts will be carried out, and the winner will be awarded gold tokens for recog-

Arthur Cheek, formerly an allonference basketball star here, now connected with the Hanes Hosiery basketball team, is leadng the way in scoring. He has hit the hoop regularly with over 15 points per night, and draws the tab for the highest individual scorer in a single night, scoring 23 tallies against EHO fraternity, the ITK's "deadliest" rivals.

Chapman's backed with several commercial players from uptown High Point, who didn't go out for varsity basketball here, are making a similar showing in the tour-

Pairings are made out weekly and games are played on the nights that the varsity or junior varsity are not playing, and likeeams are not practicing

Dean Lindley has chosen the topic, "Business Leadership of To-

day," as the theme of his lecture. February 24, Dean Lindley will speak to the Grange Youths of 8 o'clock.

********** Furniture For the Home At Reasonable Prices BURTNER FURNITURE

COMPANY 900 E. Green St. High Point

Quality Cleaning Company

Dying Pressing Dry Cleaning

1315 N. Main Street Phone 2391

"We Try To Please"

Compliments of the

High Point Savings and Trust Company



Ted "Mike" Moran, pictured above, has recently become the star of the Panthers and is progressing steadily. Mike is a freshman, stands six feet-four, and hails from Freeport, N. Y. He will carry the top hopes for the Panhters in the North State tournament here February

Fourteen In Off Campus Play y*********

Sixteen students are now participating in off campus basketball activities it was revealed recently in a survey made by the Hi-Po sports department. Over three-fourths of this total are now playing for teams in the YMCA "Industrial" league, whereas others are joined with local independ-

The VFW, one of the league leading "Y" fives, possesses the greatest majorities, six, on any one eam, while Highland another top berth contender, has four. Tomlinson runs a close third with three HPC members. Other teams represented in the survey were Carolina Craft, Triangl, and Hanes.

Marvin Summey, sophomore leads his teammates and league in scoring with 167 points, while Highland's Harry Rothrock and Curtis McDonald are among the first ten in standings. Generally, all student players are contributing an important part to the success of their respective teams.

First Place Standing At Stake As Top Teams Battle

Sheets Among Top Scorers

Laky Bill Sheets, Panther offensive forward, brought his total to 198 points but dropped from second to third place at the ending of last week's play in the North State conference scoring race. After a poor week of only 26 Gudger, whose net parade placed

him in second place.

points was the Panther pivot man,

hustling Ted Moran who sent 16

Catawba Saturday night. Big

Vincent Cale trailed Moran in

tenth place having 122 points to

his credit, while diminutive court

artist, Frank Henry, was close be-

hind with 116. Several changes

have been made in standings this

weke since the playing of the

A. C. C. and Guilford games.

down second place in the circuit. Both teams stress fast offensive basketball and their rivalry points Sheets gave way to WCTC's on he court has been a highlight of the North State conference for the past decade. In a previous contest, the Panthraising entanglement.

Th battle to decide whether Ap-

palachian will control the lead of the North State conference will

take place in Harrison gymnasium when the Panthers tangle with the league-leading Appalachian Moun-

taineers tomorrow night. The

Apps suffer only a single defeat,

while High Point is challenging

that lead with two losses, holding

ers were subdued, 47-43, in a hair-The apps feature a fast break-

ing offensive team highlighted with screen plays as their means of scoring, and according to many observers is one of the finest teams in the state.

QUAKERS DEFEATED

The Panthers rolled on to victory last night, subdueing Guilford, 56-49, in a thrilling contest.

The victory kept the Panthers in control of second place in the North State conference, and raised their hopes slightly against the Appalachian Mountaineers here tomorrow night. Guilford fell to the Apps, 43-42.

Bill Sheets, flashly forward, hit the net for 25 counters, and Ted Moran, big six feet-four inch center, tallied 14 to lead the scoring barage for the locals.

Grid Spring Drills Slated

Twenty-two lettermen, in addition to new comers, are expected to be on hand for the opening of spring football drills next week, it was announced by Head Coach In seventh place with 138 Ralph James.

The early year workouts are scheduled to last through the latpoints through the hoop against ter part of March, terminating with intra-squad play-offs. Work will be under the supervision of Coach Bill Faircloth until basketball season is completed.

Dr. Thomas Chilcote, managing editor of the New Life magazine, of Nashville, Tenn., spent four days on the campus here last week Elon's scoring ace, Roney Cates, speaking on how the gospel is oftcontinues to lead the conference en being killed by "cold intellectualism".

THE BOOK STORE

BOOKS — STATIONERY

REFRESHMENTS — FELLOWSHIP

"Where the Students Meet to Eat"

JEFF'S DRUG STORE

COMPLETE FOUNTAIN AND LUNCHEONETTE

Try Our Delicious Sandwiches

204 N. Main Street - At Bus Stop

FOLLOW THE CROWDS TO HIGH POINT'S FASHION STORE SPORT OUTFITS TO EVENING WEAR

TOBIAS, INC.

North Main Street, At Bridge

Block 'H' Plans Re-Organization

The Block "H" club of High Point college, an active organization on the campus before the war, is now in the preliminary steps of re-organization.

In a meeting held Monday, the latter winners nominated a committee to draw up a temporary charter to govern the organization, and to last as a permanent constitution if it passes both the monogram winners and the ahtletic council.

Those elected to serve on the committee are: Thurman Horney. Frank Evans, Horace Williams, Russell Lombardy, and Horace

This committee will begin work immediately, drawing up a charter under the supervision of Assistant Coach Bill Faircloth. When they have completed it, the monogram winners and the ahtletic council must approve it before it can be constituted.

Either one of the two will have the right to veto it.

Before the war, the Block "H" was an active society on the campus, but during the war days, it dwindled down to just a few members-not enough to carry it along. But this year, there are approximately 60 "H" winners in the school.

EHO Fraterity

Members of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity and their dates a Chinese opium pipe, a silk kimo- paintings. were entertained at the home of Miss Betty Love, of Winston-Salem, Saturday night,

It was held in recognition of Prof. and Mrs G. W. Hobart. Prof. Hobart was recently admitted to the EHO fraternity as honorary member.

Games were played and refreshments with heart shaped cakes with letters, EHO, on them, was served.

It's The

MYRTIE SHOP For Hats and Dresses

In Style

SEARS ROEBUCK

113 ELM STREET

Shop at Sears and Save

Where Quality Is Much Higher

Than Prices

LEXINGTON GROCERY CO., INC.

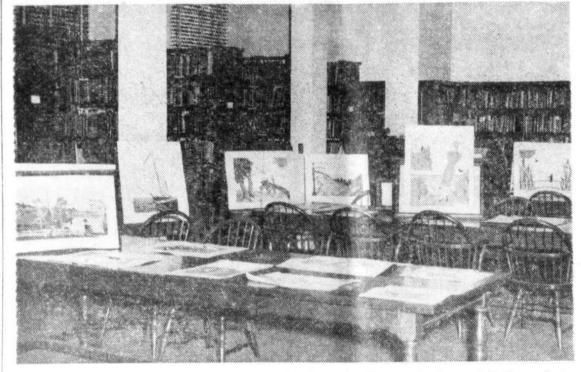
G. ED HEDRICK, 1930

MOTH PROOF DRY CLEANING

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Phone 3393

ARTISTIC DISPLAY IN LIBRARY



This familiar scene, pictured above, is one coming from the library, showing contributions of students and faculty members. Miss Foster, librarian, welcomes any display of talent any stu-

Artistic Displays Increased In Library

Have you noticed the suitcases, Ellington. poxes and brown paper packages The current exhibits are the hat are turning up in the library? operas "Carmen and Rigaletto" as to make you gasp. Here, for Opera" The drawings are disinstance, is a list of the things played on the new seven-wing reaken from a bag, which was volving bulletin board, along with brought in by Herbert Ellington: reproductions of many famous no, an abacus (Japanese adding In order to give you an idea of machine), a Samaria sword, a what is in store for you, here are harikari knife, a Japanese fenc- a few of the things to come: a ing mask, Japanese opera glasses, collection of colorful pictures of cushion rugused for a chair. These Paris, by Jimmy Nelson! an exare only a few of the many things hibit of souvenirs from China, by xhibit for our pleasure

In the past months there have been such things as paintings and sketches by Ray Hussy, Garland Hill, Bill Craven, Carolyn Cranford and many other students in the art class. Jack Robinson brought in the original stage designs for the Christmas carol program. There have been special reasure collections from India, by Sam Taylor, from China, by Bill

PH0NE 2111

that students are bringing in to Harry Jordon; paintings by Jack numismatics exhibits, or coin col- en a Direct Share in the Managelection, by Oscar Smith; and a ment of Industry." display of poetry.

> These are only a few of the many things that the students and faculty have brought and are bringing in every day. The willingness and enthusiasm of the wners to share these things with the rest of us is something for which we should be grateful. Perhaps it never occurred to you that a great deal of time is spent n preparing an exhibit. Miss Foser has given me an idea of the ime and effort some of the stu-

> > "Style Without Extravagance"

WILLARDS

118 South Main St.

High Point, N. C.

Dan W. Smith

CHOIR DIRECTOR

By LEONARD DUDLEY + Broas, from Japan, by Herbert | dents take in order to explain the exhibits. For instance, the pictures of the Alan highway had to magazines missing from the dorbe mounted on cardboard and the mitory lobbies? They are much in evidence in the with thre eoriginal drawings from names typed and pasted under office and the contents are such the book, "A Treasury of Grand each one. The scenes of western and not to those who work for the North Carolina had ot be given a similar treatment.

Forensic Club

The South Atlantic and Southeastern Forensic tournament at Hickory, N. C. from March 6-8, is the goal at which the debaters and for girls not promoted and attendspeakers are aiming.

The subject for debate is: "Re-Robinson and Cary Osborne; a solve, That Labor Should Be Giv-

BEESON

HARDWARE

COMPANY

SPORTING GOODS

HARDWARE

"It Pays to Play"

DISTANT **ECHOES**

By BILL HARDING

In the first issue that Distant Echoes appeared I promised that this was not to become a "gossip column". This edition, however, very nearly approaches just that, although it is not intended to do

For the past few months, I have been asked questions which I am unable to answer. By presenting these questions to you, I wish to arouse your thinking to the point where your comments-both pro and con-will be aired for the betterment of all concerned.

Why is it that we have no Sunday morning church service here at school, and how many could be of this nature was arranged?

Why do we have only one workschool?

attention to the office hours post- dent of the student body? ed by the Bursar?

Why do people gather on steps, in doorways, etc., to talk?

Why does the heat go off so early on some of these cold nights?

Why are cards, papers, and

Why is credit given for chapel library, or for the Zenith or Hi

Why is a faster method for serving sugar and cream not designed?

Why does someone not write more news about the day students?

Why are intercollegiate sports

For Hats, Bags, and Gloves Come to 41 HAT BOX

148 South Main St.

Elliott Floral Co. Sheraton Hotel Building

Phone 2586-All Hours High Point, N. C.

Compliments of

CENTRAL ICE DELIVERY CO.

⊛ed more enthusiastically?

What type of field house is to be erected and when? (Several boys have asked if they will be abl to work for the school when things of this nature are started.)

Do you think the student government should give monthly reports on progress?

Is it possible to have at least one more telephone for the students use installed here?

Have service monograms ever been given by the school to those students who render meritorious service? (the managers particularly) if not, when?

All of the above questions have been asked me by someone here, ovr a period of time. I should expected to attend if something like to ask a few just to see how much you know about your school.

Who are your class officers? able water fountain for the entire What is the name of your faculty advisor? And, last but not least Why do people pay little or no ho wmany of you know the presi-

******************* PROFFITT WHOLESALE COMPANY

CONFECTIONERS, GROCERS 233 W. Russell Street Telephone 3742

·····

Morgan's Jeweler CERTIFIED WATCH REPAIRING 210 North Main Street High Point, N. C.

Harllee's

Dependable Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

&.....

~~~~~~

#### STAINBACK'S

"Ladies Apparel Shop"

For Good Styles and Better Values

117 East Commerce St.

### Koonce Funeral Home, Inc.

······

AMBULANCE SERVICE **PHONE 4545** 

### (1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000)(1000 CLOVER BRAND:

Pasteurized Products MILK BUTTER ICE CREAM

DAIRIES, INC.

High Point, N. C.

#### BROWN SHOE SHOP

Quality Shoe Repairing Phone 4313 114 East Washington St. Polo Shirts For Misses and Boys



### NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville and Randleman

-----





OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXI

HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1947

NUMBER NINE

### Dr. R. M. Andrews, First High Point Constitution College President, Succumb

Leader In College Foundation Succumbs Suddenly to Heart Attack in Greensboro

Dr. Robert Macon Andrews, 76, of Greensboro, retired Methodist minister and former president of High Point college, died March 10 of a heart attack, suffered while driving his automobile on Gaston street in downtown Greens-

Dr. Andrews was elected president of High Point college in 1924 and served until retirement in 1930, when Dr. Gideon Humphreys, present head, was chosen to succeed him.

He organized and conducted the campaign for the building of the college. In addition to his duties as president of the institution, he was a trustee of the Methodist Protestant Children's home until its removal to Winston-Salem, following the unifying conference; also, a member of North Carolina board of education. For a number of years he was editor of the Methodist Protestant Herald formerly published in Greensboro.

After his retirement as president of the college, Dr. Andrews accepted appointments to ministerial charges, serving even after he was superannuated in 1942, due to the fact that so many young preachers had been called to service in the army and navy. He served most recently at Enfield, west end, Greensboro, and Mount Pleasant church. At Asheville last fall he was again placed on the retired list.

Dr. Andrews was born in Orange county, August 18, 1870, and was educated at Yadkin Normal school (A.B., 1896); at Yale Divinity school, 1905-06; and was awarded the honorary degree of D.D. at Adrian (Mich.) college in 1919.

Class work at the college was suspended during the funeral hours by Dr. Humphreys as a tribute to Dr. Andrews as first president of the college.

Dr. Humphreys pays tribute in the following words:

"In the death of R. M. Andrews all of Methodism in the state, together with High Point and the community, can remind thempioneer and an evangelist for for final approval. higher education within that defaith, and zeal that finally crystallized the wishes and hopes of many years for a college. It was his college on its history.

the bounds of the church, from under the direction of assistant 1920 to 1923, raising funds and football coach, Bill Faircloth.



encouraging and challenging the church constituency. He became he first president and served from the time the college opened in 1924 till June 1930. The burden became too great for him as the years pressed on him and he resigned his position to take a pastorate, and he has continued preaching and serving till the time

"He built even better than he knew, and better than many realized and although many hard years and struggles still were ahead of the young institution at the time he ceased connection with it, all of us are indebted to his pioneering spirit of 25 years ago. I pay my tribute of respect to his memory and appreciation for his labors."

### Constitution For Block "H" Approved

Further steps in reorganization selves of the great work he did and for re-instatement of the in the establishment of High Point Block "H" organization on the Point college. As a minister of campus have been completed, and the former Methodist Protestant the constitution is now in the church, Dr. Andrews was both a hands of the Athletic Committee

If the Athletic Council approves nomination. It was his vision, the constitution, the club will be reinstated, and election of officers will begin immediately.

The club's tentative constituleadership that gave form to the tion, written by Horace Billings, planning and resulted in the erec- Thurman Horney, Russell Lomtion of the three main buildings bardy, and Frank Evans, met apon the campus and started the proval from the letter winners last week.

"He traveled the state, within The re-organization process is

### Mary Sue Clark Takes First Place In Forsenic Tourney

High Point college speakers at oration. the Southern and Southeastern Forensice tournament at Hickory March 5-8 in winning first place in the after dinner speech con-

The official standing of High Point in the tournament has not been released.

the situation oratory; Doyle Sath- oir-Rhyne college. waite, second in radio speaking; Homer Rogers, second in radio; Withers.

Miss Mary Sue Clark led the and Marian Workman, fourth in

The High Point debaters contested speakers from the University of North Carolina, South Carolina university, Wake Forest, University of Florida, and University of Tennessee.

Following the debates, which were under the sponsorship of the Lenoir-Rhyne college debating so-Bob Gibson came out second in ciety, a banquet was held at Len-

The Forensic council is under Harry Jordon, second in poetry; the direction of Prof. A. S.

### **Revision Talked** In Open Forum

In a recent chapel session, an open forum discussion on the student government here on the campus, conducted by and supported by the student governmental officials, revealed that the student government definitely needs revision and re-organizaion of the present constitution.

The reason for the sudden urge by the students toward revision was not clearly apprehended in the chapel forum, but through analysis conducted by reporters of the Hi Po, the following criticism was found:

"The present constitution is not complete and is poorly con-

"It does not include all the needed phases of government.

"And there are a number of provisions in the constitution their purpose."

Reasons for need of reorganization are not numerous. The various set-ups as they presently exist are not effective or harmonious, it was learned.

D.C. Freeman, president of the student government, stresses that the student should get behind the government and suggest their strengthen it as quickly as posings carrying on discussion of bet-

ter here on the campus has topped

its quota with \$70.25 additional,

The quota for the college in

the recent nation wide drive was

\$122.25, and according to figures

released by the chapter, the total

College quota this year was al-

most a hundred dollars less than

in the pre-war years, but the

amount contributed by the stu-

dents and faculty members indi-

cated that there was little differ-

The chapter took charge of the

drive, but branched out with or-

ganizations, individuals and vari-

ous committees assisting in the

it has been announced.

was \$192.50.

ence in the totals

Local Red Cross Chapter Tops

Drive With \$70.25 Over Quota

The American Red Cross chap- Note Absence Law

### CLASSES TO BE ADJOURNED FOR EASTER HOLIDAYS

### Mary Lou Rainey Wins Sectional La Valle Scholarship Contest For Holidays

Miss Mary Lou Rainey, daugher of Rev. and Mrs. L. J. Rainey, of Fayetteville, was crowned first place winner in the Paul La Valle vocal scholarship contest held at Elon college last week.

This places Miss Rainey as High Point college's newest representative for national fame. She will sometime in April compete in the regional contest in Baltimore, Md., where her voice will be put on a record to go on to the national finals.

She was awarded first place in the sectional Paul La Valle scholarship contest, which will reap which are not clear and fail in her a \$1,500 scholarship to any college she may prefer if she is victor in the national convention

> At the Baltimore contest, records will be made of each contestant voice and will be forwardcd on to the national office of American Federation of Musi-

Miss Rainey is a senior here, majoring in voice. She is also a plans, and to take steps to member of the college's first quartet, singing contralto.

instructor, Prof. Franklin ter government for the college Riker, who is instructor of voice students and it is urged that the here. She says, "It's wonderful," students find their place in these and stresses hopes for a big journey on to the Baltimore contest.

With approximately 120 stu-

dents already having the num-

ber of allowed cuts in classes.

it would be worthy to note the

"truancy" laws as released by

They state: "one to four in-

clusive overcuts in any subject

will automatically lower grade

by one letter as A to B, and etc.

subject shall cause the student

from the course with the grade

The list of students posted in

the foyer is just a warning list;

it does not have excussive cuts,

but to give them a broader view

ITK Entertained

Members of the ITK fraternity

were entertained at supper at the

Asia Restaurant recently in a

joint meeting for members only.

on their cuts.

"Five or more overcuts in any

the registrar's office.

#### Paying fines can be palatable. Further proof may be had by checking the current book exhibit in the library. These books be-

**New Editions** 

Fines Paid For

bought by money collected in fines for overdue books. The problem of what to do with such money was settled by appointing a committee of four members, one from each class, who would review a list of books and select those which they believe will be of interest to the greatest number of students. This committee is composed of Lonedia Sewart, chairman; Betty Lee Moore, secretary;

John Mickey and Jean Sexton. The objective of this committee is to buy beautifully bound editions for a browsing shelf which is to be by the fireplace in the library. Plans are being made for a display case in which to keep the books and they are to be read in the library. The collection will include editions of old favorites, such as poetry, paintings, wood First Methodist church, Orlando, cuts, autographed copies, and lim- | Fla., who spoke on the value of ited editions.

meeting on February 18th and se- as to ordinary work as in religion. ected the following books: "Charleston," photographic studies by F. S. Lincoln; 'Thorneau's Walden a photographic register by Henry Bughee Kane; "Canterbury Tales,' cher with the following automorial library. The real story of city of High Point. North Carolina has never been The program is under the suwritten, perhaps some one who pervision of the Red Cross chap-(Continued on Page Two)

# April 2-8 Set

Although snow deflected the houghts of spring momentarily n the middle part of the week, t is again time to take off for a while to get "spring fever", and to set aside a few days for Easter

Beginning Wednesday, April 2,. all classes of the college will be uspended until April 8, it has een announced.

Class room work will end 1:30 Wednesday, and will commence again on Wednesday morning, although it will be necessaryptional in some cases if you have some extra cuts coming-to be ack at school 5:30 p. m. Tuesday.

With spring initiating its appearance according to the calenlar today, the prospects for spring weather during that time is obvious. According to releases from weather bureaus, they indicate hat the "winter is over", although on last Wednesday we were stunned with a light snow.

When classes resume April 8, here will be less than two months in school, and it would be worthy to note, that there will be time to get the "spring fever," but with two more months left, it is not time to get the disease, for work doesn't cease in college until adjournment of the session is proclaimed.

#### RODEHEAVER APPEARS

Homer Rodeheaver, nationally known music leader and aide to Billy Sunday, made quite a jovial appearance here in chapel Thurs-

Interluding both gayety with a spiritual background, the program demonstrated the art which has made him famous.

Also on the program was Rev. John Branscomb, pastor of the laying a strong foundation in or-The committee held its first der to reach a heightened goal

#### BLOOD DONORS

A new organization on the cam-Chaucer-Hermitage press edition; pus, the blood donor system, is 'Toil of the Brave," Inglis Flet- now in progress of instatement, This will be the first of its kind graph: "Inscribed for Wrenn Me- in the college, and the first in the

ter.

#### Band Concerts In Chapel

Last week, the college band, the first since the beginning of the war, played concerts in the auditorium in both chapel ses-

Under the direction of Gerald Bryant, former band instructor at High Point senior high school, the themes and melodies were fundamentally of classical band and chamber music, having a degree in which music should be the product with classical conception of expression and style with a well selected and contrasted program.

The band has been approached with several requests for public appearances, and plans are underway to make a full schedule.

Also last week, the band played in concert at the city junior high

#### Plans for the spring banquet were discussed along with other intentions of the organization.

MISS RAINEY WINNER! Miss Mary Lou Rainey, winner of the sectional Paul La

> informed to appear at Greenville, S. C. Saturday to compete in the regional contest. The Paul La Valle winner will be awarded a \$1,500 scholarship to any college in the

Valle vocal contest, has been

nation. She will be accompanied by Miss Field, music instructor, and Dr. N. M. Harrison, vicepresident of the college.

### STUDENT CHRISTIAN COUNCIL SPONSORS GOVERNOR ARNALL

a newly formed organization on risen above that rank of politician the campus, has scheduled Ellis to that of the statesman, and Wal-Arnall, former governor of Geor- ter Winchell predicts that Arnall gia, and one of the outstanding may be a candidate for president lecturers of the country, to speak | in 1948. He is the author of widely in the High Point high school read books. auditorium April 16.

Arnall is nationally known as a speaker for the south. At the way?' present he is touring the nation,

The Christian Service Council, America say that he has now

He will speak on the subject, "Whose Country Is This, Any-

Students who hear this outlecturing to different organiza- standing speaker will be contions and societies in the country. tributing to the World Service It has been received that the de- Student fund, which helps benefit mand of his lectures has been so war ravaged countries in setting strong that numerous requests up a better educational program. Editor in Chief

Faculty Adisor

#### HI-PO THE

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

#### STAFF

HORACE BILLINGS

A. S. WITHERS

| Managing Editor WILLIAM HARDING                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Feature Editor Charlotte Churchill                                                                                                                           |
| Sports Editor Wayne Cagle                                                                                                                                    |
| Associate Sports Editor                                                                                                                                      |
| News Staffs Nancy White, Jacksie Miller, Dorothy Cress,<br>Leonard Dudley, Betty Spearman, Elsie Cress, "Buzz" Edens,<br>and Members of the Journalism Class |
| Typists                                                                                                                                                      |
| CIRCULATION MANAGER                                                                                                                                          |
| Business Manager Margaret Phelps                                                                                                                             |
| Assisiant Business Manager                                                                                                                                   |

#### EVOLUTION

The moment you mention evolution to some people they immediately consider you an atheist. This is definitely not true, and as a rule, the people who study evolution are more religious than others. An evolutionist may or may not believe in the correctness of the Bible, for certain natural facts have proven parts of the Bible impossible. The fable of Noah is a physical impossibility, and the first and of consideration will serve to second chapters of Genesis give two entirely different accounts of show that the main basis by which creation. If the chapters of Genesis were inspired they should be equally accurate, or they should at least agree in the important

Therefore, if man has proved these parts of the Bible inaccurate, why should he believe that the rest of it is correct? The theories of evolution, when thoroughly analyzed, do not dispute the belief of an existing Supreme Being. Indeed, they cannot, and do not, give an answer as to how matter originated. This comparatively new science has as its argument facts that cannot be denied, and these facts are intended to give man the true knowledge of the unrecorded ages.

Such great men as Darwin, August Wismann, Gregor Mendel, and Hugo de Vries have labored long and honestly to prove evolution as a fact and not as a fable. Their theories, when summarized, mean only that life on earth has changed to fit the changes of environment. The development of the earh has been studied, and with this study, facts have been unearthed which prove that the earth, as we know it today, is nothing like it was a million years ago. As the earth changed, so did life upon it, and by tracing the history of man through fossils we have found that our ancestry was vastly different in many respects. Few people are willing to believe their ancestors were apes and traveled from tree to tree using a very handy tail. These same people will wonder why they have things like an appendix or "wisdom" teeth when they are not needed.

The study of embryology is another part of evolution and should be considered thus. All animal life (and man is an animal) has its start from one cell. Man and the ameba are, at one time, very similar This is a proved fact; yet the cell from which man is derived continues to develop, while the ameba never develops more than a single cell. These are the two extremes; the gap is filled, step by step, until the relationship of man and the ameba is a definite possi-

Why then, you may ask, was the Bible written? The Bible is a book written by men in which a set of natural laws are expressed. We must all abide by these laws if we are to progress. Life would be intolerable without some standard by which we may govern our actions. Yet these laws, too, are governed by the demands of nature. Adultery is now considered a crime of nature, and indeed it is, yet, in by-gone days events of this nature were necssary to guarantee human

But did God not make us of His own image? No one can answer this for no one has seen God. The image of God may be the Spirit of good that each of us has within our being, and our physical bodies are merely machines for reproduction.

No one is more willing to admit than the evolutionist that the existence of life is proof that there is a God.

#### The Prexy Says

High Point college veterans. rooming and boarding at the college, seem to be faring much better than veterans in some schools in relation to the cost for room and board out of subsistence provided under the G. I. bill. As a result of a poll conducted by the University Veterans association and the Carolina chapter of the American Veterans committee, it was shown that the average rent costs per month is \$16.25 (here at High Point it is \$6.66) and the food budget calls for \$55.02 (here it is \$26.66). These two items in the survey total \$71.27 while here they total \$33.32, and with the slight raise in charges now scheduled for next year the total will be \$34.77. The big question for the college here is how long we can keep charges from further advance. It is the purpose of the administration to do so as long as possible.

Some students feel that now we have a cafeteria, we ought to charge per article of food and charge only as a students cats at the college. Just a few moments costs are kept as low as they are is all boarding students must be charged for the semester because food must be provided for all for every meal, and that a charge per article of food would mean an increased cost for total meal. Several of the smaller colleges follow the same plan we use, and it is this plan that explains how boarding rates are kept low. To remit charges when a student happens to miss a meal would likewise increase costs that would have to be reflected in charges.

In the death of R. M. Andrews all of Methodism in the state, together with High Point and the community, can remind themselves of the great work he did the establishment of High Point college. As a minister of the former Methodist Protestant church, Dr. Andrews was both a pioneer and an evangelist for higher education within that denomination. It was his vision faith, and zeal that finally crystallized the wishes and hopes of many time of his death. years for a college. It was his leadership that gave form to the planning and resulted in the erection of the three main buildings on the campus and started the college on its history.

church constituency. He became labors. the first president and served from the time the college opened in 1924 till June 1930. The burresigned his position to take a office hours.

#### HOITY TOITY

Everything seems to be running smoothly between Betty and Porter.

Who's the lovers I see together so much-Pat and D. C.?

Bob, you and Swabie get together and decide who is going to date Lynda.

Jinnie Cozart, what do you mean by coming in so late Sunday night with a strange boy?

What's happened to "Kate" and Speedy. ? Looks like "Kate" is dooing O.K. with Ted M., how about it Speedy?

I wished Bill and "Lile", would get together on week-ends. They look lost without each otherdon't they?

Ask Betty Jo if she knew that she was No. 13 in a stack of pic-

Clarine, what has happened to you and Bill?

One of the old flames that seemed to have burned out has found a new spark-"Jo" and Peckerneck are together again.

Jack Morris, sure did look lonesome this week-end without Doris. Could it be "love" that is in

Jessie and Leeke's eyes? Is it true that a certain young

lady by the name of Jean is looking for a boy friend? Frank Henry, seems to be pret-

ty well occupied even if basket-Frank Culbreath, seems to have

steady business off campus with a certain young girl.

Don't have too much fun in N.

Dot and Jack don't you think hat "love" is wonderful?

Who's the certain girl that keeps a certain boy in school.

Could it be you Betty Trollinger? Moe, are you having a hard time selecting which pair of hand knitted socks to wear?

Bennie Jo, what's wrong with Worm", is he "love" sick?

Lots of girls and boys have been taking advantage of the kitchen in woman's hall-trying to make candy. How about it "Kate"

pastorate, and he has continued preaching and serving till the

He built even better than he knew, and better than many realized, and although many hard years and struggles were ahead of the young institution at the time he ceased connection with it, Clairine? He traveled the state, within all of us are indebted to his pion-He traveled the state, within all of us are indepted to this product the bounds of the church, from eering spirit of 25 years ago. I household physics class are turnthe bounds of the church, from eering spirit of 25 years ago. I household physics class are turnling milkmaids?

Banquet April 19 1920 to 1923, raising funds and pay my tribute of respect to his ing milkmaids? encouraging and challenging the memory and appreciation for his

#### APPRECIAION

den became too great for him as her appreciation to the sutdents letting us in on the "know how?" the years pressed on him and he for their cooperation in observing

#### WIDE OPEN THOUHTS

By HORACE BILLINGS

A strange and interesting phenomenon of postwar college life is the apparent cynicism toward, and the lack of interest in, exra-curricular activities. No club or organization at High Point has escaped the effects of this apathy. And since every college in the country has a similar situation on its campus, there does seem to be a basic cause for students failing to participate in after-school programs.

People say that this was not always so. Once upon a time students fell over themselves in their eagerness to hook up with as many clubs as they could. Yet, at a recent Hi Po meeting, only five students appeared for discussion. Yes, the religious clubs, social clubs, the band, and others tell the same story!

Generally, when anyone attempts to rationalize student trends, quiet a variety of reasons are advanced to support a theory of conduct, and usually none comes at all close to the truth. The same thing happens when we try to explain the causes for the lack of interest in extra. curricular activities. We can, however, make the attempt, and maybe, by simply mentioning a cause or two, we shall begin thinking along the right line and uncover the fault.

The first and most often-mentioned cause is the flood of veterans who have returned to college with much older ideas and with a much more matured viewpoint toward college life. Just a few months ago, however, a college for women only, had to close its newspaper publication because of the lack of co-operatoin. There were no returning G. I.'s on that campus.

Secondly, college life is now in a post-war era. Psychologists have stated that a nation's thinking, just like its working tempo, by soldiers and civilians alike, is stepped up in time of war and that after the war is over, victors and vanquished alike, let down. An emotional come-down we could say!

Although the two causes listed sound logical enough, the conviction should remain in our minds that the real answer after all lies in ourselves, and because it does we can and should do something

Young?

Is it true that "Pop" and Taffie" have broken up, if so, who's slipping?

Norman Harris, which is it going to be a W. C. girl or a High Point college girl?

Who's taking Bettie Joe's place with "Scooker"?

pying part of Chris Mitchell's boy friend's time.

Bob Garrison, we hope that your foot injury hasn't put you too far behind with your love life.

I have heard some complaints about my column-what's wrong, girls can't you take the truth? "Weasie" Pruette must be in

love". I don't see her around very much. How about it, Wea-The boys in the dorm want to

thank Bob Brown for shoveling the snow off the walk. Beware Mr. Harvel.

Congratulations to "Dr." Rothrock on the fine recovery of his

Too much peroxide, Mike, is poisonous!

Is German becoming easier or the environment more pleasant,

What's there at W. C. that

makes you stand in the shivering cold thumbing, George? Who's that you were sporting

The bursar wishes to express at the dance, Ann? How's for Has the Cuban got Coble stuttering?

(Continued from Page 1)

comes into this library will write the book."

"Gulliver's Travels," Swift, illustrated by John Carbino; "Alice In Wonderland," Carroll, with the John Tenniel illustrations colored by Fritz Kredel; "Through the Looking Glass," Carroll, with the It seems that the army is occu- John Tenniel illustration, colored by Fritz Kredel; U. S. Commerce 1947"; "Look At America", by the editors of Look magazine; "Seventeen Poems," by Francis Meynell, Monesuch press edition; "Painting In the U. S. A.," Alan Grushin; "Steeple Bush," Robert Frost, limited edition; "Flight To Everywhere," Ivan Dimitri; "Marks", Wladyslaw Benda; "Fair In Our Land," Chamberlain; "Love, a Garland of Prose and Poetry," Walter De La Mare: 'Ballad", Demby.

> These are but a few of the books you may expect to see on the browsing shelf in the future. When you are called upon to pay for an overdue book, you may take solace in the knowledge that your fine is being transformed into a fortune in literature and art.

## EHO Frat Plans

The Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity will hold its annual banquet April 19, at the Country Club, it has been announced

Plans have been mapped and everything appears to be in line, it has been learned

### \* "AMERICA I LOVE YOU - BUT?"

(Below is the complete text of Marian Workman's speech at the Southern and Southcastern Forensic tournament held at Hickory recently He came out second in the orations.)

By MARION WORKMAN | Sore spots and expose them to I once heard a wise man say, "If thou wouldst be perfect, then | However, there is that vast number of "If thou wouldst be perfect, then | However, there is that vast number of "If the work is the complete text of Marian Workman's speech at the contributes aid to foreign missions to help those miserable people who have never the united States homes have no electricity, 43 per cent no private bath, 31 per cent no running water, 27 per cent no refrigeration Should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration Should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further that many do not even have no refrigeration should one mention further t

know thy present imperfections." Today America faces the onrush of the atomic age, one of two nations emerging from the recent war with strength sufficient to claim world leadership. Russia and the United States, giants with clashing ideologies, stand, uncertain to the naure of their future relations. Within the framework of the United Nations Organization, they are now trying the paths of cooperation. We fervently hope that the future will present these two Goliaths in friendly, not hostile, rivalry. But if America is to hold her own in rivalry for world leadership, she must continually demonstrate the superiority of our American capitalistic democracy over a crusading Russian Communism.

The commendable qualities and products of American capitalistic democracy are common knowledge to each of us. But in a rivalry with

However, there is that vast number of our people who say, "Leave our system as it is, without adjustments Your cry of alarm is but the fabled shepherd boy's teasing cry of 'wolf'! when none imperit the flock,"

With this dangerous smugness, I cannever agree. America, I love you, but I do not love your imperfections. I cannot complacently accept them without a warning cry. As one probes beneath the surface excellence of the American scene, he is perturbed deeply by the multitude of errors and injustices in our system. To furnish a measure of conviction to the cry of alarm, see a few contrasting puppets on your stage, America. Listen complacent one.

He was a tubercular man, dressed in

complacent one.

He was a tubercular man, dressed in worn and dirty overalls, a three or four days beard on his face. He came to the door and greeted us with a feeble smile and racking cough. On a Sunday in February, 1947, we had driven out into the rural area some miles from our hometown. We had stopped at his weather-beaten farm shack for a few moments. This man who greeted us was a tenant farmer, just as truly an American product as the \$250,000-a-year industrialist. The filthy interior of the two-room hovel was shocking, hardly habitable for animal, much less man, uside, an old woman occupied a battered chair. She slowly rocked a baby that apparently had yet to experience a bath.

aire. His daughters, just out of finish school, and his wife suffered heroics the shortages of war, particularly servant help, in their palatial town ho

servant help, in their palatial town ho Across town is the mill section where the millionaire visits regularly. His dustries are there. Back of one of mills lives a family which also suffeduring the war. Sorrow still ling there. The aging couple gave their of son, a sacrifice to war. And we prompted their son to such noble as fice? Doubtless he was thankful for rix years of education which he absorrix years of education which he absorring the second se six years of education which he absorbefore leaving school to help supplies family. Doubtless he thought of "joys" of his environment—the vicarithrills of a dime western magazine weekday evenings, or possibly a movie in the company of the moronic neighbor girl, or an exceptional dinner after each pay check, or a roaring drunk on week-ends, but none surpassing the easy en-joyment of home, the "idyllis" three-room shack without running water or modern sewage disposal.

of the United States homes have no electricity, 43 per cent no private bath, 31 per cent no running water, 27 per cent have no refrigeration Should one mention further that many do not even have the homes in which to place the fruits of twentieth century science?

To match almost every advance, one sees a corresponding evil. Against the prosperous farmer is matched the "Oakie" or the tenant farmer. Against the highly paid business leader is posed the Negro in the pine, tar, and turpentine industry of the deep South, still in peonage. America, I love you but not your economic

erica, I love you but not your ecor extremes

'Our educational system is the best 'Our educational system is the best yet produced by man," a friend boasts Maybe, but do we still have illiteracy as a national problem? How is it that racial intolerance, provincialism, religious animosity, those close relatives of ignorance, are still strong features of our national personality? Why do many still not know basic rules of health? Why are many ignorant of or indifferent to their functions as citizens? Why? I wonder.

The American landscape is dotted with

the company of the moronic neighbor girl, or an exceptional dinner after cach pay check, or a roaring drunk on weekends, but none surpassing the easy enjoyment of home, the "idyllis" three-roam shack without running water or modern sewage disposal.

America, I love you but not these scenes on your stage. These are but relatively mild contrasts drawn from American life. Nevertheless, they sufficiently illustrate the contention that all is not as it should be in our land.

Turning from the specific to the general, we view our great cities. The Chamber of Commerce bulletins speak of their giant factories, business buildings, and modern apartments—of America, the builder. But I also catch glimpses of your Harlems, your South Sides, your waterfront districts, your economic ghettos that harbor filth and scum in painful quantity.

America, the inventive! A solution to each of us. But in a rivalry with such a vigorous ideology as Communism, our system cannot rest on past plaudits of an admiring world. Rahter, if we are to find victory ours in this ideological rivalry, we must search out cur such as the such as the search out cur of the contract of

erica. I love you, but not your shifting sense of values.

Now, America, these are but symptoms. What is the sickness to which these symptoms point? Is not your illness nothing less than a succumbing to the so-called 'practical' philosophy of twentieth century man, that philosophy which makes self supreme, that demands freedom of action without assuming a corresponding sense of duty to that society which allows him the freedom? The illness is diagnosed. The cure is simple but challenging. Is not the cure to be found in a national reemphasis of and rededication to the principle that one must assume a duty to balance every right granted? If one partakes of the rights of an individual under our democratic system, one must also partake of a strong sense of responsibility for positive action in behalf of that democracy, which means in behalf of every citizen of that democracy. Awake America, and apply the curative processes! Awake or else continue to follow the broad path to "collective suicide." A voice charting ills on the American scene may be condemned as the voice of an ingrate. I deny the charge. American, I love you but!

#### NOTICE, SMOKERS!

It is requested that those who smoke in the Students Center, please use the ash-trays provided for this purpose. When you crush a cigarette on the floor it leaves a very noticeable black mark.

### Here's One For The Lovelorns

Have we got any "lovelorns" in school?

If we have, let's see if you can answer this one!

Just a few days ago a young man stepped up to the "Ed." and asked this question. "How can you make a girl like you, when you like her?"

I studied a little and told him, that is one of those things that comes naturally. I guess that will run in the line of human nature, I insinuated to him.

From a logical standpoint, there s no way to make a girl like you outside of the natural instincts. In natural instincts, a person must have friendly associations with his "potential". Friendliness makes friendship, and friendship terminates into close association, and by that it is the only obvious answer we can find for that guy. We hope he will soon find a more suitable remedy to that "petite, joli, et bonne fille".

If you "lovelorns" can give us a better solution, turn it in to the survey to the problem.

### Intercollegiate PRESS BOX

BY WAYNE CAGLE

golf team will be made soon, ac- have been scheduled thus far, cording to George Case, coachcaptain of the linksters. Inclement weather has prevented a definite schedule for seedings thus far, but leges in the North State conferwith the season approaching, rapidly, a team will have to be selected in the next two weeks.

It was rumored that diminutive Donald Dunkelberger, outstanding have indicated their intentions to amateur of the south and brother play again this year. The Panthto Bobby, would possibly be on hand to compete for team play, short but consecutive winning but thus far, no official word has been received indicating his enrollment in school. Erdman Auman, another campus newcomer is | Case and Rook Sappenfield, the expected to become a strong con- former, a ranking varsity man tender for a position on the crew. with the University of North

Tryouts for berths on the 1947 State, Wake Forest, and Guilford while meets with UNC are still tentative. Matchs with other colence will probably be obtained before the season opens April 1, Case asserted.

All of the four-man 1946 teams ers will be out to defend their streak maintained last season. The major chores will probably rest on the skillful shooting of Games with Davidson, N. C. Carolina before the war.

#### **NEED FOR GYM FACILITIES**

By W. H. ALBRECHT

For quite some time now there has been an unexpressed feeling among some of the athletically inclined students here at High Point; perhaps something should be said about it.

We all have seen the gymnasium used by many teams of basketball, by dance committees, for dancing classes, and for student rallies. All this is well and good. There has been, however, one thing neglected. That one thing is the acquisition, by the administration, of gymnastic equipment for the use of the common student not on varsity teams.

Harrison gymnasium has four walls, a roof, a floor, baskets, and bleachers. It lacks punching bag platforms, heavy bags, gloves, ring facilities, chinning bars, horses, parallel bars, a set of weights, dumbbells, Indian clubs, and the rest of the equipment necessary before a building can be called, and operated as a gymnasium. As for instructors or coaches, those we have are already fully occupied with the varsity and junior varsity teams in football, baseball, basketball, etc. Why not a full-time coach interested in gymnastics, swimming and boxing?

When a student has time to use the gymnasium, there are bridges to be crossed before he actually finds himself doing something in the way of exercise. First, is the constructive criticism, written gym open? It is closed all day without malice, but with wonder.

Sunday, and special permission must be had to use it at night. Second, can you find someone to give you one of the two leakydilapidated basketballs that con stitute all of the available gymnasium equipment? And even then the ball may belong to this person or that, and so it can't be checked out. Nine times out of ten one is foiled. In days gone by, Sunday afternoons found the gymnasium in constant use, often with the varsity coaches playing some basketball with the boys.

In order to lead a balanced existence a student must have a vent for his physical energy, a source of recreation. In many cases at present the vent is a bot- psychologists and mental teletle of beer, or stronger spirits. pathists, would have changed After school work is done, there your belief with his program, "The is nothing in the way of recre- Miracles of the Mind," which he ation to be found. The campus on carried out with extra-ordinary week-ends resembles a morgue at proficiency. the height of the season. In short, a good gymnasium might solve pression by his remarkable commany problems.

Since strength and health are vitally important factors in the continued progress of our United States, and since many students want to build and maintain the health that they realize is their most glorious possession, it is to be hoped that the foregoing words will be considered by those who are able to change the situation. bers, while his back was turned This, naturally, is intended as on the board. In conclusion, the

Drop In For A Snack With John, Gene and Jack

#### THE COLLEGE GRILL

(FIVE POINT BUS STOP)

WE SERVE HOT MUSIC AND COLD STEAKS EAT THE BEST FOR LESS

COMPLETE MEALS

SHORT ORDERS

Compliments of

FASHION SHOP 34 South Main Street High Point, N. C.

Compliments of

CECIL DRUG CO.

Quality Merchandise At Reasonable Cost At

EFIRD'S

Compliments of **INGRAM'S** 

PHARMACY

#### PENNY'S

FOR ALL YOUR CLOTHING NEEDS

**/\*\*\*\*\*\*\*** 

Pressing

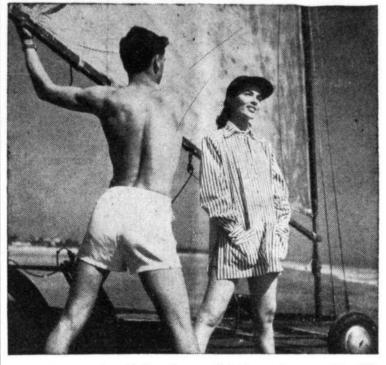
Dry Cleaning 1315 N. Main Street

Phone 2391 "We Try To Please"

Compliments of the

**High Point Savings** and Trust Company

#### Seashore Swank



Brand new seashore fashion, the sea shirt, shown above as pictured in the May issue of Junior Bazaar, is certain to be popular on the beaches this summer. Made in blue and white striped cotton twill, it buttons from the convertible collar right down to the hem. Has two big front

#### Dr. Polgar Interests Capacity Crowd Mural Cage With Hypnotic and Telepathical Show

The men's volley ball tourna-

ment is nearing an end this week,

and if games are reeled off as

scheduled, winners will be an-

NDM No. 1, NDM 2, Section

B", and the Day Students are

still in the run for the champion-

With the finals being played off

in the early part of the week, the

consolation tourney will be ex-

pected to be finished in the latter

Other schools comparable to

H. P. C. have cafeterias not un-

like ours in some respects. Appa-

lachian has one. There a student

gets a book of tickets to repre-

sent cash and thus do away with

change making, or he must pay

for what he gets in cash when he

which he does not eat or for a

whole meal if he wants only toast

It does not take any more time

for a checker at the end of the

line to check your tray and take

your money and tickets than it

does for us to fool around waiting

for someone to give us sugar by

the spoonful and cream by the

True, we get our food at a very

reasonable figure according to the

present food prices-if we eat

every meal here. If we do not,

we pay the same as we would

pay at a commercial cafe where

prices are higher than at other

er we eat it or not. If so, why

can't we get an extra bottle of

milk or seconds on any other dish?

The milk was bought for us this

morning; and if we don't drink it

for breakfast what is to prevent

it from being stored on ice for us

until lunch? The same amount is

supposedly bought each day

cheek in the shoe of James Petree

whether we drink it or not.

The dieticians say our food is prepared for us every meal wheth-

colleges with cafeterias.

and coffee.

Condition In

Dining Hall

Is Criticized

nounced next week.

hip laurels.

Dr. Franz Polgar's program VOLLEY BALL here on mental telepathy is cited as the most interesting perform- Finals Monday ance thus far this year. This recognition of the program is submitted both by the faculty and students.

If you do not believe in mental telepathy and if you had been in the auditorium March 6, today you would have a different conviction!

Dr. Franz Polgar, of New York one of the nation's outstanding

Dr. Polgar, making a deep immand of hypnosis and mental telepathy stunned a capacity crowd of onlookers with three series of

The first included a mathemathical problem involving a quadrangular figurew ith 16 divisions in which selected names by the audience were placed. A volunteer calld out th names in any ordr and Dr. Polgar substituted num- gets it. He does not pay for meals bottom, across, and diagonally.

The second and limelighted feature of the night was the "finding of the check" which paid for his performance. With the understanding if he was unable to find it, the program would be of no expense to the college, "Pop" Gunn and Horace Billings hid the

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Furniture For the Home At Reasonable Prices BURTNER FURNITURE COMPANY

900 E. Green St. High Point

#### Quality Cleaning Company

while Dr. Polgar was absent from the auditorium. Less than 10 minutes after returning, it was found where it had been concealed, without any verbal assistance but with pretentious mental help . This pe-

> ness of mental telepathy. The final exhibition was a hypnotic show, in which 12 students of the institution were hypnotized simultaneously. Dr. Polgar had each subject to to act

under the influence of hypnosis.

riod created the greatest effective.

The program was under the direction of the Chapel committee.

### **Gay Hayes Reports On Feminine Sports**

The varsity basketball team as selected by Miss Chapman, Fran Gamewell, and Mary Ann Hedgecock is as follows: Anna Mae Tucker, Mary Ann Hedgecock, Larraine White, Ovida Lineberger, Ida Williams, Mary Moore, Connie Nunn, Lib Sifford, Pat Isenhour, Kahty Foster, Fran Gamewell and Dot Love. If you will take time to read over these names again you will find only two juniors from the championship team are on there. The sophomore class is best represented with their class taking seven of the twelve positions. So ends another basketball season which could readily be called successful.

The big event is now in progress. I have seen the plans for this year's May Day and they look much better than the ones in the past. However, little progress has been made in actual practice at this time and one never knows what changes may be made. Every girl registered in a physical education class in High Point college will be present in some part of the May Day program.

Mary Ann Hedgecock, president of the W. A. A. received a letter the other day from the president of the W. A. A. at U. N. C. This letter consisted of an invitation to a play-day that will be given in April by the university Those girls who will make the trip to Chapel Hill are as follows: Ida Williams, Gay Hayes, Anna Mae Tucker, Mary Ann Hedgecock, Larraine White, Lib Sifford, Bobbie Seywert, June Waversa, Pat Isenhour, Ovida Lineberger, Fran Gamewell, and Edna Grove.

At the last meeting of the W. A. A. it was decided to hold the annual party in the student center. The party will be held April 18.

### ITK Wins Intra-Tourney

The ITK Fraternity walked off with the intra-mural championship, defeating NDM, 26-17, in the

The first place ITK subdued the Third Floor in the opening round and advanced to the finals, defeating Chapman's Day Students.

Pat Patterson, chucking 10 points through the loop, paced the scoring threat for the winners, while the NDM scored rather

#### Byerly Tops JayVees Offensive Power

Jack Byerly led the scoring for the JayVees basketball squad during the past season, recent tabulation on scoring revealed. He was pursued by Horace Billings, with 71, and Guy Tedder with 66. The JayVees, winners of only five games during the season, used 31 boys in all of the games.

Other high scorers: John Kupice, 45; 'Moe' Merhige, 42; Hugh Gordon, 32; and Richard Vaughn,

Foregiveness is the fragrance the violets leave upon the heels hat mash thm

The best way to kill trouble is to drown it in serious thought.

#### Intra-Squad Grid Game Set Today

This afternoon, the Purple Panthers will be after the Purple Panthers!

The spring football drill session which has had bad luck thus far due to illness and to the hindrances handed out by the weather man, will have its first intra-squad

Two teams have been selected by Coaches Ralph James and Bill Faircloth, both evenly divided, and they will be pitting their wits against next year's running part-

With snow and rain interfering regularly since the opening of spring drills, the coaches have had much trouble in carrying out the plans as scheduled, but despite all the difficulties, the program has progressed nicely and the two ceams should be in fair physical condition for the fray.

There were about 40 boys out to greet the coaches, but since the opening, the flu epidemic had at one time taken about 12 from practices. Now, that most of the boys have returned, brighter hopes for a rough contest are raised somewhat.

Next week, the squad will be divided again for another intra-

All students are invited to the

Which makes a better story, one of radical thoughts or of favor?

### THE BOOK STORE

BOOKS — STATIONERY

REFRESHMENTS — FELLOWSHIP

"Where the Students Meet to Eat"

### JEFF'S DRUG STORE

COMPLETE FOUNTAIN AND LUNCHEONETTE

Try Our Delicious Sandwiches

204 N. Main Street - At Bus Stop

FOLLOW THE CROWDS TO HIGH POINT'S FASHION STORE SPORT OUTFITS TO EVENING WEAR

TOBIAS, INC.

North Main Street, At Bridge

## "Aiding Nature" Had Step In Establishing of High Point College

\* Broom-Straw, Trees Covered Campus Of College Twenty-Seven Years Ago \* \* \*

By BILL HARDING

street and of the city fathers who eavenue was nothing more than a Sunday shoes.

The railroad was sending snake- were walking over broom-straw and rolled it smoothly in another. ing Nature." The Wrenn Me- fountain have been drawn. like branches to the very doors of fields and red-clay hills, holding Work had begun on the Methodist morial library covers what was the textile mills and furniture their chins and mumbling "mum". College of High Point. factories, that were appearing Plans were being made-plans to Had a modern-day Rip Van not until 1934 that walks across verb considered when the plans like magic from the huge stacks cut those trees, move that hill, Winkle ended his sleep today, he most of the campus were comof lumber, sand, and brick to be and replace the broom-straw with would not recognize the site on pleted. The campus was full of low grass. There was no side walk which High Point college stands. spots that collected, held, and ation is present in the form of a sires. The fruit of his work may

People were proud of their main at that time, for indeed, Montlieu This is one case where man has mixed the rain into mud holes, gymnasium and a stadium. The be seen everywhere,

once a muddy clay hill, and it was Jack a dull boy" was another pro-

is apparent; and that plans are gym has been classed as one of

"All work and no play makes for High Point college were made. What has been done for this situ-

Publicists Speak

In Frosh Chapel

freshman's chapel Tuesday, ela-

Lancaster, speaking for the

Zenith staff, outlined the work of

the annual and explained some of

the difficulties which faced them

in publishing it, while Billings

spoke briefly on the lack of co-

operation of students towards

What is this between Barbara

Pat Mickey, what were you and

Bob Ross doing in the book store

Sheppard and Bobo-where is W.

borating on publications.

helping on the Hi Po.

M., Barbara?

brewing?

Tal Lancaster, co-editor of the District.

The little city of High Point had planned it. The street was thin strip of tar leading in the That progress has been made still being made is evident. The the best in the North State Conwas beginning to have "growing wide, and the vacant spaces were general direction of Greensboro. One of the large mud holes is now wooded section between the Harri- ference. Although the stadium pains" in the spring of 1920. The rapidly being filled with office Not many days were to pass be covered by the fountain and fish son gymnasium and the athletic does not receive such praise, here, peace was not yet two years old, buildings, churches, and stores. fore those plans were to material pond on the front lawn. The ap- field is to be made into a park too, plans for improvement have but already the world had settled A small side street, known as ize. Vehicles of every description proach to Woman's Hall was a with all the added attractions. The been made. In the near future a down to building better homes Montlieu avenue, boasted several soon began to haul bricks, sand, narrow, treacherous road, upon rusted pipes leading to the foun-field house is to be erected; and and larger industries. High Point large homes and a fine crop of and steel; while other machines which hopeful swains ruined their tains are soon to be replaced, and when time and finances will perwas receiving its share of both. trees. Not far out this street men moved the earth from one place truly reaped the harvest of "Aid- plans to continue the walk to the mit, the stadium will be made into a "horseshoe."

Nature is always changing, and man changes with it. Man has the ability to make certain changes in nature to fit his de-

Approximately 33 ministerial

students here will attend a special program in Salisbury Saturday,

conducted by Clara Purcell, bishop

of the Western North Carolina

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PROFFITT WHOLESALE

COMPANY

CONFECTIONERS, GROCERS

233 W. Russell Street

Telephone 3742

Secretary and the second

Morgan's Jeweler

CERTIFIED WATCH

REPAIRING 210 North Main Street High Point, N. C.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Harllee's

Dependable Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

STAINBACK'S

"Ladies Apparel Shop"

For Good Styles and

Better Values

117 East Commerce St.

Not long ago I took a personal words. What can be done about poll, from several students, to this ?

find what was the three most imto have answered in this column. I chose the following three and presented them to Dr. Humphreys during an informal discussion. I did not take dewn his exact words but here is the gist of the inter-

non-profit basis as most students phreys asked that the students suspect?

answer to this until the end of the would see that it is provided. year. All the money paid by the students for board is placed in

for meals not eaten here at col- the administration than we give lege? If not, why?

not possible. Food is bought a administration will be more than hoped that the cafeteria will be help you. Take your complaint to the dish. Until that is in effect it you if your complaint is justified. is not possible to give refunds.

3. The irregularity of heat and hot water has probably caused he asks you to marry him than quite a few colds, and harsh to have "re-no" in later.

Steam heat is provided for the portant questions they would like buildings as long as it is financially possible. A fire is kept from 5 o'clock in the morning until late at night. The only possible arrangement would be to have the heat turned on earlier in the morning; turned off during part of the day, and turned on 1. Is the dining room run on a again in the evening. Dr. Humdecide themselves when heat and The school does not know the hot water is most desired, and he

To a group as large as ours, co operation is the keyword to a funds for the cafeteria and with- pleasant surrounding. I, personaldrawn to buy food when needed. iy can not see how we students 2. Is it possible to get a refund can expect more cooperation from to them. If you have a question As the cafeteria stands, this is or a problem, any member of the week in advance and a complete pleased to help you in any way meal is prepared for all. If you possible. If there is something you are not here that food goes to don't like, why tell your fellow waste. In the near future it is student? He can do nothing to operated on the basis of paying by someone who can, and will help

It is better to say "no", when

LEARNING TO DRIVE A CAR

Now start in low; Step on the gas; Let out on the clutch But not to fast!

Yes, second next; And now in high; )h, not so fast; You mustn't fly!

Jon't hit that truck; th, "man alive"! Move over there And let me drive.

FINCH CONTRIBUTES TO G C

The building fund of Greensporo college (Greensboro, N. C.) has been advanced \$24,000 toward ts goal by a gift to the college from Mr. George Finch, of Thom- in the Day Students, lounge. isville, N. C., who has designated hat this sum be added to previous sifts as a memorial to his mother, Hannah Brown Finch, who was a member of the senior class of

Could you fill this space by writing for the Hi-Po?

It's The

MYRTIE SHOP For Hats and Dresses In Style

"Style Without

Extravagance

WILLARDS

118 South Main St.

High Point, N. C.

Dan W. Smith CHOIR DIRECTOR

rst Presbyterian Church

DAIRIES, INC. Pasteurized Products

ICE CREAM High Point, N. C. Wilson To Marry

Merritt Wilson, an inmate from Greensboro, N. C., and Miss Doris Browning, of Greensboro, will be Zenith, and Horace Billings, editor of the Hi Po, were speakers in married April 6, it has been an-

The wedding will take place at Bethel Church in Greensboro,

Merritt is a freshman here and a graduate from Bessemer high

Miss Browning is the daughter of Mrs. Adel and the late Porter Browning of Greensboro.

Ann Steed, of High Point, will epresent High Point College, in he American Merchantile Beauty Contest in Greensboro, it has been

The mirrows look pretty good a few days ago . . . is something

Only one in about 15,000 women lrivers gets into a fatal accident, ccording to a new analysis of acident statistics by Pennsylvania's Automobile club.

For Hats, Bags, and Gloves Come to the HAT BOX HAT BOX

148 South Main St. Markatan da karana k

Elliott Floral Co. Sheraton Hotel Building Phone 2586-All Hours High Point, N. C.

Compliments of

CENTRAL ICE DELIVERY CO.

=×=×=×=×=×=**/** 

AMBULANCE SERVICE PHONE 4545

Koonce Funeral Home, Inc.

### BEESON HARDWARE COMPANY

SPORTING GOODS

HARDWARE

"It Pays to Play"

LEXINGTON GROCERY CO., INC.

Shop at Sears and Save

Where Quality Is Much Higher

Than Prices

SEARS ROEBUCK AND

113 ELM STREET

319 N. Main St., High Point, N. C

PHONE 2111

G. ED HEDRICK, 1930

MOTH PROOF DRY CLEANING

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Phone 3393

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE

High Point, Thomasvile and Randleman

**BROWN SHOE** SHOP

Quality Shoe Repairing Phone 4313 114 East Washington St. Polo Shirts For Misses

and Boys







VOLUME XXI

HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, APRIL 25, 1947

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

NUMBER TEN

## Student Government Presents Revised Edition Of Constitution To Campus Population For Discussion Before Action Is Taken

### Discussion Held In Both Chapels For Approbation

#### Majority To Sanction Issue For Permanency

Preliminary steps toward revision of the Student Government sessions, when a revised edition night. of the constitution was presented to the student body.

Progress has been made towards the permanent establishment of the newer edition. It will of the Student Government for discussion and for other additions and revisions before being handed again to the students for approval.

During the past month, the old certain laws, has been revised and chestra from 9-12. rearranged in order to meet certain points not thoroughly covered heretofore.

The revision work is under the auspices of the Student Government, and plans of drafting and ratifying the newer edition are expected to materialize before election time for next year's offi-

The date for election has not been decided.

In upperclassman's chapel, the the students for comments and opinions. Explanations were made and questions answered by the president of the Student Govern- Forensic Club ment, D. C. Freeman.

Similar steps were taken in freshman's chapel and will again At Casa Blanca be presented to the upperclassmen Thursday for discussion.

About two months ago, an open forum, similar to those just completed, was conducted by the Student Government, giving rise to the revision project. In that forum, the constitution was found to be inadequate to cover the necessary problems confronting the present student body.

Immediate work, following that meeting of the executive council, (Continued on Page 2)

### EHO Frat In Banquet At Country Club

The Epilson Eta Phi fraternity held its annual banquet and dance constitution were mapped in an at the Emerywood Country club open forum in both recent chapel here in High Point Saturday

The program included: an invocation by Tal Lancaster; welcome by Hardy Maxwell; toast to alumni, by James Whichard; response by Bill Frazier; toast to go back to the executive council honorary members, Jeff Harmond; response, Prof. Hobart; and toast to the ladies by John Burton.

The ball room was attractively decorated to match the semiformal occasion.

constitution, which was found to present danced to the music furbe unstable and insufficient in nished by Basil Freeman and or-

> Twenty members and dates, honorary members Prof. and Mrs. H. E. Coble; Prof. and Mrs. G. H. Yarborough; guests, Dr. and Mrs. N. M. Harrison and Mr. and Mrs. Richard Short, and several alumni at 5 o'clock, on the front campus. and Lorraine Chapman; sophoattended.

The active members and dates were Hardy Maxwell and Miss Denny Lee Bryson; Jeff Harmon and Miss Lib Dickerson; Herman Winfrey and Earlene Jessup; revised edition was presented to James Whichard and Miss Wanda

(Continued on page two)

## Plans Party

After the Forensic council's successful trip to Hickory to participate in the Southeastern and and Southwestern debating tournament, little work has been carried out. The social committee reports that it is planning a pro-gram at the Casca Blanca for the council's annual spring party.

The president, Sue Clark, also states that new officers for the incoming year will be elected in the first week in May.

### **Turbulent Student Election** Is Likely To Develop Here

One of the most turbulent stu-land senior class combined, or dident government election campaigns to be held in several years on the campus of High Point colthe nominating procedure has caused quite a bit of discussion, and the presentation of the revised edition of the Student Government constitution to the students for ratification has added emphasis to the matter.

Under the laws of the present constitution, as well as that of the revised edition, the president of the Student Government will come from the senior class: an eligible list to be selected soon by the executive council.

In the race for vice president, a dents will come from the junior surer from any class.

rectly from the rising senior class, is still uncertain. Under the revised edition of the constitution. lege appears likely within the it calls for a vice-president comnext two weeks. A technicality in ing from the rising senior class. This law was bitterly opposed in the chapel session and a recommendation has been handed to the executive council of the Student Government for revision; stating that it will include both the junior and senior class.

constitution, the president will he can choose intelligently and come from the senior class; first vice-president from the senior class of the men alone; second vice-president from the girls discussion whether the vice presi- senior class; and secretary-trea-

#### PUBLICITY DEPT. TO ATTEND ST. LOUIS MEET

Dr. N. M. Harrison, vice president of the college, and Horace Billings, student publicist, will attend the National Publication Convention for Colleges in St. Louis, Mo., May 14-17, it has been announced.

The convention is one of the annual features of the American Publication association and attracts a large number of publicists from every part of the country.

Billings, present editor of the Hi Po, has been working as student publicist with the college's publicity department this year.



AN ALL-GIRL STAFF ELECTED HEAD ZENITH

MISS PHELPS



MISS HAYES

### Following the banquet, those Preparations Completed For Annual May Day Ceremony To Be Held On Front Lawn

Misses Jo Chapman and Eliza-

Immediately following the pro-Queen will be crowned by D. C. man and Betty Jo Fallin. Freeman, president of the student

Gamewell of Badin. The Queen's sorted pieces of candy. One day cessional the unidentified May linger; and freshman, Mae Chap-

The theme for the program this body. The candidates for May year is somewhat different inas-Queen are as follows: Jane Bland | much as it is in pageant form. The Preston of Kinston, Dennie Lee setting is candyland and accord-Bryson of Greensboro, and Fran ingly all the inhabitants are as-

court which precedes her in the into candyland wanders a real live for the 1947 annual May Day girls from each class. They are: life of an enchanting world and classic to be held Saturday, May 3, Junior class, Jeannette McBane are present when the dark cloud of tragedy hovers over the usually more, Betty Love and Betty Trol- happy and cheerful people of candyland thus bringing forth a equ' 'quiM eilliM 'mool3 to eangh heroine of Candyland, has been taken by Licerice Stick and imprisoned in his castle. So goes the story until the commonly known, 'they lived happily ever after,"

ending. This year the program has been so planned that every girl who is registered for physical edu-Names Mrs. Gorman As Counselor cation will take part. There are approximately 250 persons participating in this annual event.

The usual May Pole Dance will end the program of the day. Twenty-four girls will take part

#### in winding the pole. Arnall Heard By

Large Audience

Ex-Governor Ellis Arnall, of Georgia, lectured in the senior high school auditorium April 16, under the auspices of the Christian Student Council, of this institution, before a large audience.

The subject of his lecture was,

### Hayes, Phelps To Head Zenith For Next Year

#### All-Girl Staff First In Recent Years Here

An all-girl staff has been elected to head the editorial and business section of the 1948 Zenith in a recent junior class meet-

Miss Betty Hayes, of High Point, was elected editor, and Miss Lorraine Chapman, of Walnut Cove, associate editor, filling the editorial positions.

Miss Margaret Phelps, of Clemmons, was named business manager, and Miss Anne Alman, of High Point, assistant business manager.

This is the first time in recent years that an all-girl cast has

ok's publication. Miss Hayes was editor-in-chief of the Gray high school yearbook publication her junior year, and managing editor her senior year. Miss Chapman, a newcomer in the world of publication, is an English major and is making her debut with the Zenith. Miss Hayes and Miss Chapman succeed Tal Lancaster and Dick Tuttle.

Miss Phelps, present business manager of the Hi Po, had previously served on the editorial staff of the school paper, but accepted the business managerial responsibilities this year on the Hi Po.

Miss Phelps and Miss Alman, also a newcomer, will take over the duties of Miss Anna Lee Ferguson and Jimmie Whichard.

Plans already outlined calls for full co-operation from the student body, and the editors plan to have the yearbook to the students by the latter part of May 1948.

A note of interest in connection with the Zenith is that Herman L. Coble, now professor in our department of education, was the first associate editor of the Zenith and gave it its name.

Eminent men in many fields 'Who's Country Is This Any-have expressed approval of the ideals and activities of SFFWG.

### **AAMC Tabulation Places HPC** First In Medical Standing

High Point college has been rated No. 1 by the Association of American Medical college for having the highest clear percentage of freshmen completing their first-year course in medical institutions, according to a bulletin released by the association from its home office in Chicago. High Point had a rating of 91.6 clear percentage.

The tabulation of the percentages was based upon a nine-year period, from 1930-39 inclusive, and covered all colleges (491) which had ten or more students in the freshman classes of medical schools.

It presents the total number of students and in percentage the number who came through the first year of the course with a clear record, those who failed and those who withdrew for some reason rather than poor or failing scholarship, such as the lack of sufficient finances, illness, personal or family dislike for medicine, desiring more college work, and finally those students who dropped out without giving a rea-

High Point recorded 12 students. had no failures or withdrawals, with a clear percentage of 91.6.

#### appointed vocational counselor here according to an announcement by President G. I. Humphreys. Mrs. Gorman is a graduate of High Point college with counseling experience, and is working toward her master's degree in vocational guidance at Columbia university.

Vocational Guidance Department

The guidance service is designed to give systemic aid to students in making adjustments to various types of problems which they must meet: educational, vocational, health, moral social, civic, and personal.

Since problems are very real and pressing on students, High Point college is striving to make possible constructive help for adequately meeting them. This program will seek to aid each student to discover for himself a way of adjustment to the demands of society and to face the realism of the present day. The student is helped to know himself both as an individual and member of society; to correct the shortcomings which hinder his progress; to become familiar with the various voca-Under the revised edition of the tions and professions in order that prepare for a lifes' career.

> Counselors are provided with comprehensive records which cumulate through the four years the student is in college. Background information is secured upon entrance into the fresheman class, tials of the applicants.

Mrs. Alice Gorman has been pertinent information being added throughout the student's academic training. In addition to the biographical and academic data, the records indicate student's hobbies, vocational interests and special abilities. From these records a complete picture is secured by the adviser or counselor as a background for interviews with the student. Comments on progress made in these interviews are added to the students records as are teacher ratings and academic grades. Psychological and adjustment tests given to freshmen during orientation week complete the over-all picture of the college student and provide a background for guidance.

As an aid in the guidance program, measurements and tests of various types will soon be made available for students who request them. As vocational counselor, Mrs. Gorman will endeavor to help the students to study the various vocations; select an occupation based on knowledge of its demands and compensations; secure a desirable position and to make good on the job. At present approximately 25 percent of the college students have part time jobs in High Point, many of whom are married veterans. The vocational guidance service provides a clearing house for available jobs in the community, interviews with prospective employers, and creden-

#### HI-PO THE

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

STAFF

| Editor in Chief       | HORACE BILLINGS                                                                                             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Managing Editor       | WILLIAM HARDING                                                                                             |
| Feature Editor        |                                                                                                             |
| Sports Editor         | WAYNE CAGILE                                                                                                |
|                       | r GAY HAYES                                                                                                 |
| LEONARD DUDLEY, BETTY | HITE, JACKSIE MILLER, DOROTHY CRESS,<br>SPEARMAN, ELSIE CRESS, "BUZZ" EDEN'S,<br>es of the Journalism Class |
| Tuniete               | MARY WATERS AND EMILY KING                                                                                  |

MARY WATERS AND EMILY KING ... CORALIE THOMAS CIRCULATION MANAGER BUSINESS MANAGER MARGARET PHELIPS Assisiant Business Manager Robert Cress A. S. WITHERS Faculty Adisor .....

#### IT'S YOUR VOTE

The newspaper generally takes the neutral corner and tries to steer in the middle of the road toward the inevitable presence of politics on the campus. A college paper on its editorial page is compelled to this because of a sense of duty and responsibility to the student body as a whole to refrain from taking sides in class or club elections But in spite of that, the paper does have the responsibility to present as fairly, concisely, and completely as possible the whole picture of school politics.

About this time of the year, as in other schools and cities, it is election time. The exact date of the election of Student Governmen officers or other officials for students has not been set as yet, but eventually, which is believed to be in a very short time, it will be election time.

Once again we as a student body will attempt and with the tremendous enrollment of students with no beforehand affiliation or the campus, will be looking forward for some progress that can o may be done. And by progress, who does it mean? Simply, that the important jobs at school in any type of organization and particularly those connected with the Student Government frequently fall in the lap of a pre-arranged group of people.

It is not a question of whether the officers elected are ca pable or not. In all probability, they are, furthermore one must not get the idea that all elections are manipulated beforehand. But a sufficient number of them are to suggest that you make a determined investigation of every candidate who seeks office and that you vote accord ingly.

Unless the entire student population takes an interest in the election, and unless the candidates are given wholehearted support the student administration of the school!

body to decide upon revision of a Student Government have not pro- the country, the Student Govern duced very much thus far. It is ment is based upon demo cracy. a hard task to revise the old one into a suitable constitution for all the students, and when all the revision work is completed, it will ratifications. But before it will not be suitable to all.

verbil chain: ". . . no stronger than is weakest link." We should tution, but discuss, discard, and the matter and fight for his right adapt any necessary changes. The consitution is for and should be by the student body. Its faults as well as its merits should come from long discussions in every phrase of the constitution.

The valuable links in the newer edition of the Student Government Constitution are the stuthe stodents. If that link is weak, the pledges flop,

Recent meetings of the student | constitution will be no stronger In this school, as every school is The newer edition of the constitution will be presented directly and verbally to the students for be up for ratification, phrases and The constitution is like the pro- laws under its bounds will be open for discussion and recommendation for revision or addition. Each not hurry in adopting any consti- student should give his opinion on and the right of a perfect Student Government.

> Each student will play a m important role in ratifying the new er edition and the new clauses included in the network. When we pledge for this, it will be a pledge that we must keep. So, dorn't let

### ECHOES

ation and the administration have made every step possible to better the school and its organizations for the student body. They have put out an honest effort in an attempt to establish a closer relation between student and teacher. All of this has been done in a democratic fashion, and any and all objections have been heard and considered. If there are to be any more changes made, they must be made by the student body, through their representatives.

We should all profit by our mistakes. In the past the methods used to bring about changes were neither fair to us nor the administration. Most of the students now realize that by cooperating, more can be achieved for the good of the .whole than could ever be possible by spasmotic burst of ridicule from small groups. You will soon have the opportunity to re-elect your representatives, and you exercising your freedom s, and if they do not live up to your ex- even if they do they only show pectations then you should "take their narrowmindness.

The Student Government associ- | it" in silence, or replace the m. Several days ago, in chapel, all the male members voted or certain laws by which the entire school is to be governed. All four of those laws are city ordinance: as well. The vote was a 'sta riding vote and the vast majority did stand because they believed in the things voted on. No sooner had the program ended when so me of the boys came up to me and said n effect, "I stood up becau se all the others stood up." Did they stand up for that reason or that hey were "afraid" to stay siting? Some of the boys did vote 'no," and to those I take nay hat off. They may not have been right in their desires but they had enough character about them to vote for the things they believe in. This is one of the basic principles of a democratic student body. If you believe in something, vote for it; no one will ridicule

#### The Prexy Says

GIVE THE LAWN A CHANCE

-Many students, and college employees too, have formed the habit International Relations club has were Dr. Howard E. Wilson, of of criss crossing the lawn rather been moving ahead by leaps and the Carnegie Endowment, who is than using the paved walks. Re- bounds. Most of the members of deputy director of UNESCO, and sult-paths have been worn across the club have been surpised at the Dr. William J. R. Thorbecke who the campus. Now that spring is interest displayed on the campus here and the grass is trying hard in international affairs. This in- land, and is now conducting his to grow, the damage can be re- terest has been shown in the pro- initial speaking tour of America. paired if everyone will use the grams that have been presented at Mr. Eades stated that the conferwalks and roads and not cut across the regular meetings. the lawn. If every student knew how long and hard has been the that have been given are as folprocess of trying to maintain the lows: a talk on the life of the peobody of grass on the campus I am ple in Poland, by one of our stusure you would appreciate this re- dents, Jan Czarnecki; a talk on uest and cooperate. Don't play the life of the people of Sweden golf and ball on the campus.

ING CARS-A few years ago we erica's military interest in the would not have imagined that so Panama Canal Zone during World many cars would be on our campus day after day. The space for parking is limited. If each car driver, therefore, will use judgment in parking, conserving space and not blocking the driveways, it will greatly help the situation. No car should be parked in the nar- President Has row drive which goes by the flag pole. When some one does this it Full Schedule makes impossible the passing of cars on that drive. Care when you park, where you park, and how you park, will greatly relieve the present condition. Give your fullest cooperation and it will be appreciated by all.

USE TRASH RECEPTACLES —All of us should be interested in keeping the campus, the steps and the halls as free from trash as possible. To help out in this, receptacles for paper, cups, bottles, and sundry items, have been conveniently placed. Please take care to make use of them and help in giving that spring-time look that makes the outlook more enjoyable. May Day will soon be here. Do your part in thus preparing for it.

REMEMBER YOUR PLEDGE -Not long ago we held an assembly for men and one for women. At these meetings an open discus- pastor. sion was held concerning the obligations of students in the matter of student government. Attention was called to the fact that a few on Monday, May 26, on invitation students doing undesirable things of the committee directing the adall students. It was made plain that the governing of student conduct in harmony with the student dent representatives duly chosen. At both of these meetings, as well as at the meeting of the veterans lents pledged their support of the Methodist church of this city. various councils in loyalty to the ode. Let us remmeber our pledge New members to the severa councils will be elected this month they will wish to know you are behind them, as do those who now

CHOOSE STUDENT GOVERN. MENT WISELY-Who among the tudents will represent you on the General Student Council as wel as the dormitory and day coun ils will be of your choosing. Pon der this well. Select those whom you feel possess the leadership. the courage, and the ability to ret cooperative support on the part of the student body for successful student government. Stulent leaders should be chosen without respect to whether they have or do not have membership in a particular organization; the caliber of the student should be the determining factor in his or John McCormick; Mary Lou her election. As with citizens of a state or city, suffrage should be prized and wisely used for the Lassiter; Jewel Myers with Carbenefit of the whole group of stu- son Cox; Anna Lee Ferguson with dents. Give earnest thought to James Terry; Elsie Cress with whom you feel ought to be chosen Raymond Spry; Ann Alman with -cast your vote when the day Austin Elliott; Carlene Kearns comes for the election-and pur- with Charles Stuart; Margaret pose to loyally support those who Phelps with Allen Gillie; and are elected, and give them assur- Edith Currant with Odell Tice. ance that you will do so-all this will contribute to good student government.

wide 1947 sports program.

### Steady Progress Is Made In International Relation Club

Some of the outstanding talks by Lars Laurent of Sweden; and EXERCISE CARE IN PARK- a talk by Luther Shatterly on Am-War II.

The club president, Frank Eades, Jr., attended the Southeast International Relations clubs conference held at Randolph-Macon college at Ashland, Virginia. The ecutives club.

Since the Easter holidays, the main speakers at the conference was envoy extraordinary of Holence was a success and that he has received many ideas from the topic of the conference "Peace Through Understanding," that will be utilized by our club.

On Monday, April 21, the IRC was invited to attend the lecture on "The Practical Application of Electricity,",by Mr. John M. Ripley, sponsored by the Executives club of High Point. This is a major step in bringing to the members of the IRC the privilege of hearing important speakers brought to High Point by the Ex-

President G. I. Humphreys addressed the Fayetteville district conference at the Mt. Gilead church, Wednesday, April 23, at the noon hour on the crusade theme, "Stewardship."

May 9, at the Chicago Temple. he will attend a meeting of the commission on ministerial training of the Methodist church, of which he is a member. At this meeting a successor to the late Dr. William K. Anderson will be elected as executive secretary of the commission.

Tuesday, May 13, at 8 p. m. Dr Humphreys will give the commencement address at the Ball Creek high school, Newton, N. C.

Sunday, May 18, at 11 a.m. he will preach at the First Methodist church, Hickory, N. C. of which the ivev. J. Clay Madison is the

President Humphreys will deliver the address at the commence. ment of Louisburg Junior college became a matter of reproach to ministration of the college since the death of President Patten.

Several other speaking engagements Dr. Humphreys has had to code was in the hands of the stu- decline because of the nearness of commencement here at the college. He will preach the baccalaureate sermon at our own commencement by an almost unanimous vote stu- Sunday, June 1, at the First

#### Theta Psi Holds Annual Banquet In Thomasville

The Alpha Theta Psi sorority held its annual alumnae banquet and dance Saturday night, April 12, at the Woman's club in Thomasville.

Dining tables and the ball room were attractively decorated in sorority colors. After dinner was served, all danced to music of Basil Freeman and Orchestra, of

High Point. Attendance numbered about fifty, which included alumnae, honorary members, guests, and present sorority members with their escorts. Members and escorts were: Corallie Thoma with James Teachey; Donna Burns with Rainey with Duke MacDonald; Mary Lib Vaughn with Carter

Miss Carlene Kearns was hostess at an open-house party given in High Point.

There are 202 war veterans in Iowa American Legion posts the House of Representatives of through education and research. have sponsored 128 basketball the 80th Congress and 45 in the teams in the organizations state- Senate, nearly all of them members of The American Legion.

### Chem-Tones

By WAYNE CAGLE

There is a new field for you chemists who intend to spend your better days in the south-a hydrochloric acid process for the production of alumina from clay. A recent estimate, revealed by the War Department, contends that the present supply of bauxite will be exhausted in nearly six years, placing a need of obtaining the strategic metal from its most abundant source, kaolin. Great uantities of this clay underlie the surface of our southern states.

A Greiger counter is the only necessity in the mad hunt for uranium deposits. This instrument, much like our military mine detectors, records magnetic impulses in the form of audible ticks as one approaches the valuable substance.

Nylons will soon be synthesized from corn cobs and oats hulls, is the prediction of DuPont labora-

You can make your own aspirin, if you trust the ability of your own hands-Simply mix together 2 cc. of acetic anhydride and 2 cc. of acetic acid in a small flask. Add 2 cc. of salicylic acid, boil gently for ten minutes, and pour contents into a beaker of cool water. Aspirin will crystallize. If on recrystallization, there is a discoloration when a few drops of ferric chloride solution is added-stick to Bayer's!

GI's will find a great relief when a new iodine water disinfect ant replaces the present chlorine compound now in use, Halazone. The new substance is triglycine periodide—it tastes better, smells better, and it's six times safer.

#### EHO BANQUET

(Continued from page one) Trogdon; Tal Lancaster and Miss Bonny Britt; Jack Cecil and Miss Milly Biggs; James Terry and Miss Anna Lee Ferguson; Garland Slack and Mrs. Lydia Slack; Howard Gunn and Miss Nell Hunt: Richard Stout and Miss Edna Cranford; Bill Goldston and Mrs. Beverely Goldston; Clinard Burton and Miss Marcia Black; William Craven and Miss Jean Sexton; James Kennerly and Miss Betty Ann Johnson; George Case and Mrs. Marjorie Case; David Cooke and Miss Margie Lee; Frank Culbreth and Miss Patsy Gadd; George Davis and Miss Sue Page; and Horace Billings and Miss June

#### Mrs. Harrison's Father Honored

Several years ago a group of 75 representative engineers, contractors, and other business men in North Carolina closely allied with the engineering and contracting profession organized the North Carolina Engineering Foundation for the sole purpose of promoting engineering in the state

name this professorship, "The women here,

#### HOITY TOITY

Will someone please tell me why Emogene likes to visit Marshville so much?

Ruth Lee, I know you're disappointed at the way your "date" turned out Sunday night.

One of the Penny hall girls is doing O.K. Just look on June Deversa's left hand and you'll agree with me, I'm sure.

It seems that Doug likes to visit North Carolina quite a lot. What's up, Kitty?

The "beach" behind Penny hall is well occupied these sunny days. We still see Evelyn Boozer getting mail from Connecticut.

My, but everyone looked mighty pretty Sunday in their new Easter bonnets!

Betty Lou Miller seems to be visiting Winston-Salem a lot lately. She says it is strictly business, but we wonder?

Bill Watkins seems to like some of the Penny hall girls pretty much lately, or should I say one of them.

Malcolm Sullivan certainly got a good sun tan over the Easter holidays.

Jeanette, how do you like Asheboro? We hear that Tom's parents are wonderful!

Lucky Bob Edwards - that

Louise has a job in High Point. Swabie, how is your new pupil doing in tennis?

Sue and Clorine what was the interest at home that caused the delayed return from the holidays? Sure is good to see Nancy White up and around - right "Rocky"?

It's good to see "Lil" and Jeff back together.

"Doug", did you enjoy your visit with Fran?

We have some new lovers-how about it Lewis and Slade? Betty Ann, did you and Nat

have fun in Florida? Frank Culbreth sure is stepping out with some day student girl,

must have it bad. Sam and Criss must have a pretty good affair, how about it? Mae Chapman, I hear that lots

of the boys think you are the cut-

est girl on the campus. Lucky! Mike Scott seems to be doing fine with a boy in town by the name of Paul.

Louise M. and Babe C. seem to be getting along fine.

Congratulations to Carol, June, and Libby-the lucky girls.

Lots of the students spent their holidays at the beach. Kat and Frank, Scooter and Billie Jo, and "Doug" and Doris.

I hear that Helena, Petree and Ralph spent their holidays in Florida. Aren't they lucky people? Jack Morris, how do you like New London? I bet you had a big

Doris. Did I see "Worm" Bates in Charlotte during the holidays, how

time spending your holidays with

about it Bennie Jo? Luke, how do you like Yadkinsville. Its' fine being with Jessie, right?

Seems like lots of the girls in woman's hall have started making afrecans instead of knitting. Looking into the future.

Wonder why Joe Slade goes around singing "I Dream of Janie With the Ligfht Brown Hair?"

Seems like last week saw quite a big bust in the love life on the campus. At least three couples were at "outs" but we are glad to report all has been made well.

Wonder if Norman Harris' mirror reflects both faces.

Say Crawford Harding - who were those swell looking chicks you were dating in Greensboro.

#### DISCUSSION HELD

(Continued from page one) was made on revision, with Dr. Helen Bartlett, acting as technical adviser.

Before the newer edition can be permanently adopted, it must get the majority approval from the student population.

Frank Page Professorship of Civil Engineering," thus honoring the The committee in charge of late Frank Page, father of Mrs. founding this project wished to Clara Page Harrison, dean of

## PANTHERS—BEARS CLASH HERE THIS AFTERNOON

### Intercollegiate PRESS BOX

BY WAYNE CAGLE

We can't let spring football drills pass without some mention of an outstanding frosh prospect for the 1947 gridiron edition. We're referring to Hugh Gordon, stellar backfield man just off the local high school campus. Hugh will present some keen competition for a ball handling spot if his showing in practice is indicative of what may happen come September.

Coach Flucie Stewart, Appalachian's able tutor, moves up soon to new duties at the U. of Maryland. Flucie is not only due credit for a string of victories at the Mountaineer school, but same fine character building, too . . . one factor that seems to be losing its due emphasis nowadays.

The good word from C. Virgil Yow, former Panther mentor is the sixth best women's basketball team in the nation. His Hanes Hosiery femmes reached the quarter finals in the national tournament played in Nashville.

Overheard from WCTC's bench-"Boys, if you don't hit Painter today, you'll never hit!" But Coach Tom Young and the Chief are the best of friends . . . since the '39 Charlotte Shrine game, when Painter was Young's choice to start the high school classic; only the former was removed via the stretcher route on the first play of the game.

We don't want just a win over Guilford, Case, Sappenfield and company, but a total humiliation in revenge for those basketball

An orchid to Coach Seymour Franklin for his production of a good all round intra-mural program this year. Right now, he has tennis, golf, horseshoes, softball and ping pong tournaments on slate.

If ever an alumni association was due a pat on the back, Elon's is. . . . Instead of the usual overhanging bleachers . . . equivalent to horseracing's handicap . . . there's going to be a brand new gymnasium to greet visiting basketball quints . . . soon, they say.

It seems that individual players are having to bring their own cheering sections with them to the baseball games. The team does need your support, students, so, let's come out if you can. Which all reminds me, if you can't actively participate in athletics, you can still be a good sport!

Linksters

After dropping their initial two

contests to Wake Forest and N.

C. State, the Panther linkster

bounced back last week to defeat

the "Deacons", in a return en-

gagement, and Guilford College's

Playing despite the loss of their

No. 2 man, Donald Dunkelberger,

who left school to turn pro, the

locals lashed viciously at Guilford

downing them by a 23-4 margin.

of George Case, "Rook" Sappen-

field, Johnny Lowdermilk, Erdman

Auman, Bill Faircloth, and John

Remaining matches on the '47

slate include N. C. State and Guil-

ford to be played away on May

Returns from the High Point-

Davidson meet, to be played at

Charlotte yesterday afternoon, were unavailable at press time.

THE BOOK STORE

BOOKS — STATIONERY

Condiments of the

High Point Savings

and Trust Company

FELLOWSHIP

6th and 9th respectively.

The present varsity is composed

#### Lombardy Beats | Guilford, W.F. Chandler In Ping- Fall To Panther Pong Tourney

Russell Lombardy nosed out Ralph Chandler in the finals to cop the men's singles championship in intra-mural tournament play concluded this week. Competition for the doubles crown is already underway, with possibly the announcement of a winner by to-

Preparation is in progress, according to Coach S. H. Franklin, to present a complete slate of activity for the remainder of the school term. Playoff brackets have been posted for tennis, horseshoe and golf. Softball entries may be made by entering the name of the team with a roster of

Furniture For the Home At Reasonable Prices BURTNER FURNITURE: COMPANY 900 E. Green St. High Point

Compliments of

FASHION SHOP 134 South Main Street High Point, N. C.

..... Compliments of

CECIL DRUG CO.

Quality Merchandise At

Reasonable Cost At **EFIRD'S** 

*\_\_\_\_\_* 

Compliments of **INGRAM'S** PHARMACY



Jack Hammond, pictured above, is one of the few three-letter winners here in college. Jack plays basketball, football and baseball. He is pictured attempting to pick up a grounder.

### **Netters Down** Quakers, 4-3

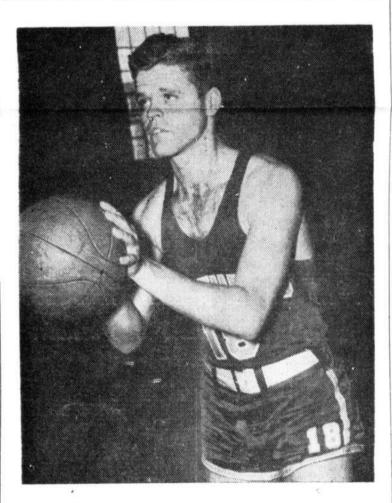
By CAGLE

The High Point college netters turned back a powerful Guilford team here yesterday, 4-3, in their first match of the season.

Summaries: Singles-Henry de-

feated Cavan, 6-8, 6-love, 6-3. Fleming defeated Hilliard 11-9, 6-2,. Lombardy defeated Byatt, 6-2, 6-3. Maddux defeated Edgerton, 6-2, 6-3.

Doubles-Byatt and Edgerton (G) defeated Maddux and Glaesner, 6-love, 4-6, 6-2. Hilliard and Cavan (G) defeated Lombardy and Horney, 6-2, 6-8, 9-7.



1948 CAPTAIN-Malcolm Sullivan, of High Point, was elected to serve as captain of the 1947-48 basketball edition here. He is a sophomore, and na all-conference selection while a fresheman here. His court action was cut last year when he joined the armed

#### PENNY'S

FOR ALL YOUR CLOTHING NEEDS

Quality Cleaning Company

Dying g reet Dry Cleaning 1315 N. Main Street Phone 2391

"We Try To Please"

#### **Defending Champions Bring Powerful Nine For Contest**

A large crowd is expected to be on hand this afternoon when the High Point college "Purple Panther" diamond nine tangles with the Lenoir-Rhyne "Bears" of Hickory, at the college field.

Week end standings revealed that the defending champion had failed entirely to enter the win column, having lost games to both Guilford and Catawba. Never-the-less, they are expected to bring an experienced team here for the battle.

High Point, having been the victim of "shaky" fielding and in-

Baseball

**Summaries** 

Behind the effective pitching of

Jim Foxworth, the Panther base-

ballers took their initial game of

the season from WCTC's "Cata-

Tom Young's charges evened

the series the following day by

means of a ninth inning rally

which saw them emerge with a

6-5 margin over the locals. Wayne

'Trees" Hoover lead High Point

hitting, with three safeties for

Sam Crissman, ace moundsman

for the Hanes Knitters, handcuff-

ed Panther hitters to send his

honors went to second baseman,

Harry Rothrock, who had three for

A ninth inning rally fell short

of its mark as the Pointers drop-

ped a 12-8 tilt to Atlantic Chris-

tian, played at Wilson. Dick

Meyers was the big gun at the

plate with three hits, including a

four trips to the plate.

mounts". The score was 5-0.

effective pitching, had lost to Western Carolina and Atlantic Christian, with one win, over the "Catamounts". Poor weather conditions have prevented the Panther aggregation from getting in much needed practice, but as the schedule has moved along, they appear to be molding themselves in to a real threat to top conference contenders.

The starting lineup for today's contest will find Lonnie Gayles catching, Jack Hammond, at first base, and Rothrock, Chilton, and Hoover in the infield. Tedder, Meyers, Sheets, or Meekins will be available for outfield duties.

At press time, a starting moundsman was undecided, but Coach Ralph James will probably give either Foxworth, Gillie or Pulliam the call, depending on mates to a 5-3 victory. Batting their pitching arms.

> Panther hitting strength will lie in the capable shoulders of husky Dick Meyers, right fielder, who has been clipping the ball at a steady pace this season. Guy Tedder, Harry Rothrock, and Wayne Hoover, who have contributed importantly previously, may come

### **Gay Hayes Reports**

On Feminine Sports

On Saturday, April 12, twelve High Point college girls attended the annual play-day activities at the University of North Carolina.

The first event of the day in which the H.P.C. girls participated was softball. The first game was scheduled with Queens college and was forfeited to High Point. In the second contest, which pitted High Point against a strong W. C. team, the Woman's college team walked off with a 3-0 victory.

The tennis matches proved a little different in the finals, but still High Point came in at third place. Gay Hayes, representing H. P. C. in singles, received a forfeit from Queens college in the first contest ond in the second was defeated by W. C. 6-2. Pat Isenhour and Mary Ann Hedgecock bowed to defeat at the hands of the University of North Carolina in the doubles.

In the archery contest which took place following the tennis, June Daversa came in third place.

In the 25-yard free style back stroke swimming race Bobby Seywert came in second place, and Edna Grove came in third place in the free-style 50-yard.

At 3 o'clock in the afternoon the big olympics were held. The olympics consisted of a 50-yard dash with one girl from each school participating; a ball throwing contest with one girl from each school taking part; and a 50-yard relay with four girls from each school participating. Lo White represented High Point in the 50-yard dash. In the ball throwing contest Ida Williams won third place. Bobby Seywert, June Daversa, Anna Mae Tucker, and Gay Hayes won third place in the 50-yard relay.

The 12 girls who went to Chapel Hill are as follows: Bobby Seywert, June Daversa, Fran Gamewell, Gay Hayes, Anna Mae Tucker, Lib Sifford, Pat Isenhour, Edna Grove, Ovidia Lineberger, Mary Ann Hedgecock, Ida Williams, and Lo White.

#### IN APPRECIATION

The girls who attended the play day wish to take this opportunity to thank Miss Chapman, Mr. Franklin, Dr. Humphreys, and others who made this trip possible.

"Where the Students Meet to Eat"

### JEFF'S DRUG STORE

COMPLETE FOUNTAIN AND LUNCHEONETTE

Try Our Delicious Sandwiches 204 N. Main Street - At Bus Stop

FOLLOW THE CROWDS TO
HIGH POINT'S FASHION STORE
SPORT OUTFITS TO EVENING WEAR

TOBIAS, INC.
North Main Street, At Bridge

### Medical Exhibit On Display In Wrenn Library

A vocational exhibit on "Medical as a Career" is now on display at the Wrenn Memorial library and will last through April

The exhibit was arranged by the library staff and Mrs. Alice Gorman, director of vocational guidance of the college, with assistance from Dr. Harry Brockman and Miss Rachel Hill Smith, registered nurse. On display are leaflets, covering the field of nursing, pharmacy, psychiatry, surgery, eye, ear, nose and throat specialists, medical records, librarian, veterinary medicine, optometry, dentistry, x-ray techenician, osteopathy, hospital management, dental hygienist, physical therapy, hospital dietetics, medical laboratory technicians, and dentists. Through the courtesy of Miss Smith, there is a collection of nurses' caps, representing many schools of nursing in North Carolina and several from out of state institutions.

Miss Smith, director of nursing service at the High Point Memorial hospital; Miss J. Virginia Miles, R.N., M.N., counselor of the North Carolina nurses association and Miss Hazel Johnson, R.N., a graduate of High Point college representing the vocational guidance committee of the Altrusa club, gave counseling programs last week on nursing as a career. They were at the library Monday afternoon from 1:30 to 4:30. Tuesday night, from 7:30 to 9 o'clock, and Wednesday night, from 7:30 to 9 o'clock.

The American Legion expended \$1,455,743.50 during 1946 in emergency financial aid and service to 325,730 under-privileged children.

For Hats, Bags, and Gloves Come to the HAT BOX

148 South Main St.

Shop at Sears and Save

Where Quality Is Much Higher

Than Prices

LEXINGTON GROCERY CO., INC.

G. ED HEDRICK, 1930

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Phone 3393

NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.

**SERVICE** 

High Point, Thomasville and Randleman

\*\*\*\*\*\*

· LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE

SEARS ROEBUCK AND

319 N Main St High Point N C

113 ELM STREET





High Point College band, pictured above, has been making quite an impressive showing to the outside world. It has been ap-

pearing quite often at civic organizations, and yet there are severa lrequests waiting an answer. The band has an enrollment

### First Blood Donor System At Any College In U. S. Established Here

to when and where they will progress has been astonishing. A charge to either the Red Cross strike. They come with winds, committee, headed by George chapter or the hospitals. fire, wars and as pestilence of life Rudisill, of Kannapolis, as chair-

province of ease comes from the "typed" members and 23 yet to American Red Cross.

It is by this that a group of new campaign-a drive to set up time should occur. tem, according to the National from the Red Cross chapter in names have been compiled, one Red Cross office as released by town, asking for students as blood will be sent to the city Red Cross the city chapter.

Last year, High Point college was the first college in the state first college in the country to have a blood donor system.

Recently, inspired by the Red Cross chapter of High Point, the

PHONE 2111

man, Doyle Saithwaite, Miss Dor-Whether these blast the founda- ohty Scott, Miss Mary Ann Hedgetion from individuals or of fami- cock, and Gray Whicker, as aides lies or even ruin the standing in collation with the campus Red place of the entire people, the Cross chapter, has received 81

The principles of the organiza- the types, AB and B, now, it has students on the campus of High tion will be to "donor" blood to been learned, and George Rudi-Point college, forming the college the local Red Cross chapter and to sill, head of the committee in Red Cross chapter, are waging a the hospitals when the necessary charge, said that the system will

be typed in the club.

for the first time on any campus The progress of organization be extended to the citizens of High in the country a blood donor sys- was speeded up by calls coming Point as well. After the list of large number of veterans in the chapter, one to the hospital, and donor volunteers. There are a college, who have their blood to institute a campus Red Cross typed, and by this it was easy chapter, and now it is the for the city chapter to get quick assistance in emergencies.

The work of the organization

It's The

MYRTIE SHOP For Hats and Dresses In Style

"Style Without

Extravagance"

WILLARDS

118 South Main St

High Point, N. C.

Misfortunes and disasters are plans were made for such an or- will be strictly "voluntarily". All one will be maintained by the collife's certainties; it is uncertain as ganization, and since that time, donations will be made free of lege Red Cross chapter. Each student who is willing to

> blood typed by physicians at either The committee in charge of the the Red Cross chapter or at the immediate progress approached hospital immediately, it was about the entire population in learned. finding out the types of blood on The present committee will be the campus and according to it, in charge of the organization unthe program is now ready for til further officers can be elected. rendering "free assistance" to the it was stated. The organization needed. The system is lacking will be in year-around activity, and all names of the volunteers

join the organization will have his

when the necessity strikes. The city of High Point will have temporary access to resources of such an organization, a club which will be rendering part of its 'stream of life" in order to meet he difficulties incurred by naure's blind brutalities or by man's

will be recorded by the campus

chapter and will be called upon

Elliott Floral Co. Sheraton Hotel Building Phone 2586-All Hours High Point, N. C.

alculated inhumanities.

Compliments of

CENTRAL ICE DELIVERY CO.

#### SIX PUBLICIST WILL ATTEND MEET IN RALEIGH

Six delegates will represent High Point college at the North Carolina Collegiate Press associations reactivation convention to be held at N. C. State college, May 9 and 10.

The tentative program for the two day session includes panel discussions on the various phases of writing by outstanding authorities on their subjects, an address by Mr. Drew Pearson, well known news columnist, banquet-dance at Hotel Carolina, and the election of

Those representing the college will be Horace Billings and Wayne Cagle for the "Hi Po", and Betty Hayes, Margaret Phelps, Lorraine Chapman, and Anne Alman of the 1947-48 edition of the Zenith.

"We are always complaining that our days are few, and acting as though there would be no end of them."-Seneca

PROFFITT WHOLESALE COMPANY

CONFECTIONERS, GROCERS 233 W. Russell Street Telephone 3742

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Morgan's Jeweler CERTIFIED WATCH REPAIRING 210 North Main Street High Point, N. C.

Harllee's

Dependable Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

STAINBACK'S

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

"Ladies Apparel Shop"

For Good Styles and Better Values

117 East Commerce St.

### Koonce Funeral Home, Inc.

AMBULANCE SERVICE PHONE 4545

Relax...

DRINK

### BEESON HARDWARE COMPANY

not be a college affari but it will

SPORTING GOODS

HARDWARE

"It Pays to Play"

Dan W. Smith CHOIR DIRECTOR rst Presbyterian Church

MOTH PROOF DRY CLEANING

Phone 4313 114 East Washington St. and Boys

### have a Coke CLOVER BRAND DAIRIES, INC. Pasteurized Products BUTTER ICE CREAM High Point, N. C. **BROWN SHOE** SHOP Quality Shoe Repairing Polo Shirts For Misses BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY

COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., OF HIGH POINT





OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXI

HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, JANUARY 17, 1947

NUMBER SIX

## J. A. Gray Gives College \$50,000 Endowment Fund

\$1,700,000 In Gifts Made

James a Gray, who a few days ago established an endowment fund of \$1,000,000 to benefit 11 North Carolina colleges, gave to High Point college a \$50,000 endowment, it has been announced.

In making the announcement of the endowment funds, he made it clear that he "feels that gifts" to further Christian education and Prof. Hobart As all time to come."

Mr. Gray, chairman of the executive committee of the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco company, gave the endowment fund in the form of shares of Reynolds common stock: Annual income of the endowment has been estimated at \$60,000 by Wachovia bank and Winston-Salem foundation, which will administer the fund.

The 10 other schools benefiting from the endowment will be: Wake Forest college (Bowman Gray School of Medicine), Salem Academy and College; Winston-Salem Teachers college (colored), the University of North Carolina, Duke university (divinity school(, Greensboro college, Brevard college, Louisburg college, Davidson college and Saint Mary's Junior college in Raleigh.

The college will not get the \$50,-000 dollars, but will draw the interest from it which is deposited in Wachovia bank in Winston-Salem.

### Mrs. P. L. Snow To Library Staff

The new face in the library is that of Mrs. P. L. Snow, who was recently added as assistant librarian to the library staff.

She is a graduate from Madison college, Harrisburg, Va., and has a bachelor degree of arts in home economics.

Mr. and Mrs. Snow now reside in High Point at 208 Hillcrest drive, and are suffering somewhat from the housing shortage. They are seeking an apartment, she said.

### Tower Players To Give Play

The one-act and one three-act plays are currently being planned for High Point college audiences during the coming term, Miss Elizabeth Taylor, faculty director of the Tower Players announced

The first play, to be given around the last of February or the first of March, will be a light comedy of some 30 minutes duration. The second, however, will be a full, three-act production with specially designed scenery and professional lighting equipment.

Members of the dramatic arts class, which is catalogued as English 28, have already commenced work on these productions, but since the group is mainly concerned with the technical phrases of the theatre, students who possess acting or dramatic talents are urged to join the organizaiton at the beginning of the current term. The class counts for three term credits in English.

GAME TONIGHT

Tonight the Purple Kittens will engage Chapel Hill All-Stars in the local gymnasium. Game time is set at 8 o'clock.

This will be the second major attraction the Kittens have nesday night, they fell to Tomlinson, 39-32.

### EHO Frat Names Honorary Member

Prof. M. P. Hobart, head of the business administration department, has been named honorary member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity recently, it has been announced.

He was chosen by the EHO frat for his loyalty, co-operation, and work that he contributes as a faculty member of this insittution. Mr. Hobart is working on his doctor's degree at the University of North Carolina.

#### Freshman Dance Set For Jan. 25

The freshman class has arranged for a dance for January 25, it has been announced.

been worked out as yet, it was revealed, although the High Point Registration Armory has been mentioned as the place.

For further information concern-

#### Nine To Graduate January 25. This Semester

Nine students will receive their diplomas at the end of the semester, according to the registrar's

They are: Bachelor of arts-Ernest Dillard Page, David Sidney Underwood, and Mary Elizabeth Ward; bachelor of science-James of science in home e lor of science in music-Samuel pected to enroll at this time. Walter Taylor, Jr.; and bachelor of science in physical education-Arthur Evans Griswold.

### System Still At Work Here

In the army, it was the "buddy, buddy" stuff that gave a man the privilege of breaking into the "chow line", but here it is a different story—it is the sweethearts that renders that

Some of the boys and lots of girls are allowing their friends, both male and female, to get in front of them. "Friendship is a remarkable thing, but hungry knows no friendship", a student has reported.

This may seem a little drastic. but by helping one friend, you are taking the chance of losing several. Let's all follow the motto, "first come, first served."

### Examinations Begin Monday

## The time and place have not Period Set For

Bringing the first semester' January 20, through Saturday, sion of the State Unemployment

Examinations will be held in the regular classroom in which each dall, based on figure reported to class meets. In some cases the him by Ernest C. McCracken, emteacher will have the option of ployment service director, also retwo exam periods according to the schedule which was posted by munities available plant facilities the registrar's office last week. in varying conditions total ap-In such cases the teacher must de- proximately 1,230,000 square feet cide which period is to be observed. of floor space.

Registration for the second semester will be held for fresh-Edward Kennerly; bachelor of men Saturday, January 25, with these communities ig snuare feet, science in business administration all upperclassmen registering the as follows: Charlotte, 65,600; Clin--Claudia Louise Joyce; bachelor following Monday. Mr. Yarbor- ton, 51,500; Gastonia, 12,500 ough announced that approxi- | (planned industrial building proj-Mary Christine Thompson; bache- mately 70 new students were ex-

> Best way ot kill trouble is to drown it in deep thinking.

### **New Life Campus Mission** To Come To Campus Soon

the trend of the best colleges of our land is? They are not in step with the old order of things any snappy walk to keep up with the rapid cadence of modern times. Are we in step?

We have a chance to get in step because at last we are lucky to have a part in a new and inspiring endeavor. It's the most modern, up to date thing High Point college has had. It should afford new ideas, new vigor, new purgram which is geared to the times but anchored to the rock.

What part can you play in it? Come out and see because there find a way of true abundant livwill be much you can do. There ing. will be meetings every evening from January 30 to February 2. every service, beginning promptly dustries seeking locations in which These will be times of informal at 7 o'clock each evening. Other both floor space and labor may be played in thus far. Last Wed- singing, a high-caliber of music, announcements will be posted on available during this period while

During these four big days we chapel.

Everybody's doing it! Like to | will have the privilege of hearing know what they are doing? What Thomas Chilcote, Jr., who is managing editor of the New Life magazine. Mr. Chilcote is a man who has devoted his life to the investment of youth with the spirit Asheville, Whiteville, Sylva, longer but demand a new and of Christ. During his stay on the campus, there will be opportunities for reach student to meet Mr. Chilcote personally with any problems that may need the guidance of the Gospel. Times for these personal counsellings will be announced later.

We feel fortunate in having the opportunity, as other colleges have had for a religious awakening poses, new life-it's the New Life and a discovery and fulfillment of Campus Mission. This is a pro- our deepest need of the soul. We believe that in this endeavor we can, with Divine Guidance and under the leadership of Mr. Chilcote

## By Winston-Salem Citizen Buddy, Buddy | COLLEGE TO RECEIVE \$525,000 METHODIST ADVANCE

The Methodist Advance will be contributing to High Point college a present which is one that will remain in the minds of students and graduates for a long time to come.

The Methodist Advance campaign, which is raising \$2,075,000 for the benefit of Methodists institutions all over the state, and from that, High Point college will receive \$525,000 soon.

The campaign is divided into two groups, the western and eastern districts, which are working side by side with the same collective subject. The western disrtict is nearing the goal of \$1,300,000 while the eastern district is piercing the set mark of \$800,000.

According to Dr. Harrison, vicepresident of this institution, the western district is just short \$120,while the eastern district is making considerable progress, also.

The \$50,000 endowmen fund contributed by James A. Gray, of Winston-Salem, to High Point college is included in this quota.

Dr. Harrison said that \$300,000 will be endowed and the rest will be for building purposes on the campus. But due to the shortage of materials, and other elements, that works side by side in building, the program will be delayed somewhat. \$225,000 will be used for building purposes.

This step by the Methodist fund, established upon the principals of better Methodist schools; is one of the greatest that any recent foundation has contributed for the progress of "better education" in

### Labor Supply Hits 69,000 Mark In N. C.

RALEIGH-In 150 North Carolina communities, the demand exists for about 39,000 workers, 25,-000 of them males, while at the same time there is a labor supply of about 69,000 workers, 44,500 of them males, a recent survey con-Compensation commission reveals.

UCC Chairman Henry E, Kenports that in the same 150 com-

Available floor space, now in great demand, is shown in 15 of ect, when completed, will provide 262,500 square feet); Goldsboro, 45,000; Henderson, 46,000; Kernersville, 10,000; Louisburg, 97,600; Manteo, 12,000; Monroe, 145,000; Mooresille, 7,500; Mount Olive, 45,000; Salisbury, 37,500; Washing, 16,500; Wilmington, 65,500 and Winston-Salem, 86,000.

More important of the areas in which a sizable supply of labor exists, which in many cases is not suitable for present local demand, in order of the quantity of labor available, are: Wilmington, Fayetteville, Winston-Salem, Charlotte, Durham, Burgaw, Salisbury, Franklin, Elizabeth City, Lenoir, North Wilkesboro, Wilson, Shelby, Mocksville, Edenton and Gastonia Several other areas of the tate also have available labor supplies, the survey showed.

Communities having the least abor available, in relation to the demand for labor, include Cliffside, Newton, Burlington, Chapel Hill, Randleman, Ramseur, Greensboro, Reidsville, Valdese, Hickory, Lexington, Asheboro, High Point, Raleigh and Ahoskie.

Chairman Kendall points out that this information, available in further detail from local employment service offices in the com-Make your plans now to attend munities, will be valuable for inand talks of intense interest to all. the bulletin boards and given in buildings generally are lacking and floor space is at a premium.

### Enrollment To Be Increased

With a new afternoon session being added, the administration has made room for 70 new students in the coming semester, it has been announced.

As old students drop out, which is a natural tendency, new students will replace them.

The waiting list has taken care of all the available space plus a little more; if there was any left. Approximately 70 letters have been sent out to various applicants throughout the country, according to Dr. Harrison.

### Administrative Exams Offered By Service

The U. S. Civil Service commission has announced a junior administrative technician examina- Ann Steed, of High Point. Sophotion for making probational ap- more class-Miss Betty Trollinger, pointment to such positions in the of Asheboro; Miss Jeanette Mefield of administration as personnel assistant, budget examiner, position classifier, etc. The entrance salary is \$2,644 a year for a 40-hour work week.

Positions to be filled from this examination are located in Washington, D. C., and htroughout the country except in the following states: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Pennsylvania Delaware, Louisiana, and Mississippi. The age limits, waived for persons entitled to veteran preference, are from 18 to 35 years. A written test is required of all applicants. In addition ot passing this test, they must have had either 3 years of experience in the performance of technical or administrativ duties or four years of college education with specialization in appropriate subjects such as business administration, public administration, etc., or an equivalent combination of experience and education at the rate of one academic year of study for nine and Saturdays. Journalism one is months of experience.

Applications for this examina- fall. tion must be received in the Civil D. C., not later than February 11, being advanced accounting. Labor 1947. Information and application forms may be obtained at most also be given the second semester. first and second-class post offices, from Civil Service regional offices and from hte U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington 25' D. C.

(Gold Standard on Page 4)

### Zenith To Hold Annual Beauty Contest Sat.

The annual Zenith beauty contest will be held in the auditorium Saturday night at 8 o'clock as the preliminary step toward selecting 'Miss High Point College of 1947."

The final steps will be taken when pictures of the respective are sent to a notable model-49, in two the name of this com-

Each class has three represen tatives, from which one will be chosen from that respective class The four winners will compete for the "Miss High Point College" adornment later.

The program will be conducted by Tal Lancaster, master of cere-

The contestants chosen to compete are: Freshman class-Miss June Tucker, of Winston-Salem; Jane Lawther, Bethesda, Md.! and Bane, of Graham; and Ruth Lewis, of Asheville. Junior class-Miss Lorraine Chapman, of Walnut Cove: Miss Jeanette McBane, of Graham, and Ruth Lewis, of Asheville. Senior class-Miss Vivian Creech, of Smithfield; Miss Blanche Myers, of Thomasville; and Mrs. Becky Chapell Welborn.

The judges are: L. E. Dodamead, chairman; Harold Haworth, and Mrs. James Poole, all of High

### Curriculum Has Few Alterations

The beginning of the second semester will find most departments following their normal course. The English department states that journalism two will be offered for the first time to those who are interested. This class will meet at 1:30 Tuesdays, Thursdays, expected to be offered again next

The business department has Service commission in Washington, added only one new course, this problems, money, and banking will By contacting your college calendar, lot of confusion and delay can be avoided.

> Help those who are unable to help themselves in the coming March of Dimes program.

#### HI-PO THE

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

#### STAFF

| Editor in Chief                  | HORACE BILLINGS     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Managing Editor                  | WILLIAM HARDING     |
| Feature Editor                   | CHARLOTTE CHURCHILL |
| Sports Editor                    | WAYNE CAGLE         |
| Associate Sports Editor          | GAY HAYES           |
| News Staffs NANCY WHITE, JACKSIE |                     |

LEONARD DUDLEY, BETTY SPEARMAN, ELSIE CRESS, "BUZZ" EDENS, and Members of the Journalism Class

| Typists                    | . MARY WATERS AND EMILY KING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CIRCULATION MANAGER        | CORALIE THOMA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| BUSINESS MANAGER           | The state of the s |
| Assistant Business Manager |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Faculty Adisor             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

#### Hi-Po Hypochondriacs and Honesty

Are you a Hi-Po hypochondriac? There must be several among the students judging by the number of moans overheard in the halls and classrooms at the mere mention of semester examinations. Why all the weeping and gnashing of teeth? We and the teacher have known since September that this semester would eventually end with an examination and we have been preparing ourselves for just such an occasion, or at least the teacher has been working toward that end. There is no reason to suspect that we are the exams. The answer to the going to have questions on our examinations that have not corn question is obvious. The own been discussed in class. With this fact in mind, why should we think of failing? We can discount the theory that teach- his land to the highest productivity ers feel they must fail some students; on the contrary, it while the other man let his land is there desire for us to pass. Our teachers do not fail us, we fail ourselves.

The important thing is, have we done our part, or will sutdying. If we build up our "prowe rely upon the answers of our neighbors? We can get ductivity" highly, our results will just so far by cheating. After all, it is our education and be surprising, while if we let it set what we get from it depends entirely on what we put into it. It is just as bad to have someone do our outside work as it is to seek aid from our neighbors during an examination. If we are content to coast along, hoping to be able to remember enough to "get by," isn't it logical to suspect that our future will be spent in a like manner?

It is true that in a general educational course there are certain required subjects which do not appeal to us and in which we find it difficult to acquire an interest. Not only is this true in school work, it is also a fact in life; nevertheless, we should be able to make a fair mark with the proper amount of study. Regardless of how we may

feel about some of The importance) wito sur ar own work cannot be stressed too greatly. Now is the time for every student to think seriously of his future. If we cheat now, what will we do in later life? As we come to exams, let us remember the old adage. "As the twig is bent, so the tree is inclined."

ve should not resort to cheat-

#### SPORTSMANSHIP!

We sincerely hope that the attitude exhibited in previous basketball games this season is not representative of the true spirit of our own student body. Especially in the Hanes and Catawba games, outside spectators have witnessed the poorest show of sportsmanship on the students' part that has ever been shown in either our own or a rival's gymnasium.

Booing or shouting as a player is in the act of making a free throw, the issuing of boisterous ejaculations to opposing players as they pass, dashing out on the floor to molest the officials with profane remarks and threats, even manhandling him, and smoaking in the gym, are some of the examples of misconduct that have been committed by High Point college students. These deeds have been so outstanding that even our own team captain has had to take his mind from the game long enough to ask our co-operation, the last thing he should ever find necessary. The picture is more like that of a crazed, hungry pack of wolves that have just been unleashed, rather than a group of organized, civilized people that we're supposed to be.

A fans purpose at a basketball game primarily is to observe the athletic contest; secondly, to lend moral support to his team. There is no reason in any book for his being on the floor while the game is in progress, nor for obstructing the performance in any way, shape or form. Officials are just what the name implies, whether their job is executed well or poorly. It is generally known around this campus that we are capable of a better kind of team support than we have been giving. Although you can't participate with the team, you can still be a good sport!

#### NOW IS THE TIME!

Everyone speaks in hushed voices, their faces are long; and black is suddenly a predominant color. Why all this mourning? Is someone dead? Has some great catastrophe happened? No it's up and down affair throughout just that everyone is preparing for exams, that time when strong men weep, nerves break and everyone is under a strain.

Now is the time to realize that if you haven't been studying all along things look black for you. Now is the time to take inventory on just how much you have learned, or just how much of your time you have wasted.

It is the time to be firmly resolve that next semester will end with you better prepared to take your exams and better prepared To Be Held Here to meet another year.

It is not so much what we learn, as how we learn it. One could memorize a book and not understand a page of it, while on the other hand someone else may struggle through half of it and understand it and be better off then you. So you see if you have understood your work and maybe you didn't make the best grade, you are still ary 26. better off than John Doe who didn't understand it.

Education is a battle, so let us all resolve to put on the armor the tourney begins, but it is inter- mouse" with Cedarville here Deof battle and go after the knowledge we let slip pass us this first

#### Letters To The Editor

Dear Mr. Billings'

I would like to have your opinion on the best method of preparing to Betty Love; Frank Eades to for examinations. In my section Carolyn Jones; Jane Lauther and there are eight men and all of us a boy from Princeton. disagree as to what is the best way for studying.

An Obliging Student, W. G. H.

In thinking of an answer for this letter I would like to tell you a story that an agricultural extension authority once told, and the question that he asked higher authorities. He was passing through a rural section not so very far from here and he was inspecting the growth and production of corn. He stopped in the middle of the road to notice two corn fields. On one side of the road was a healthy growth of corn, producing about 60 bushels of grain per acre, while on the other side, there was a patch very weak and which produced about 10 bushels per acre. Since the land tawba! was lying side by side, he asked 'Why does one side produce more corn than the other?" Let's con sider that question in preparing for er of the good corn field built u take its own. This will work, "as it seems" accordingly, with our as ti is, our production may be just 10 percent of its top aptibility.

In the world, progress relies on alertness, wise thinking, ability, and the productivity that we put in our tasks.

So let's look at that for exams.

#### OFFICERS NAMED IN MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION

At a meeting of the Ministeric on Monday night, January 13, the following officers were elected for the second semester: President, Harold Austin; vic-president, Paul Williard; secretary, Harry Jordan; treasurer, Oscar Smith; chaplain, George W. Rudisell; representative to Christian Student council, Clarence Warren.

#### Library Opens Snday Afternoons

nounced by Miss Foster, the li-

noons is a worthy project because the coming classes. It has been noted that the library has been the nucleus of studying and such a project will benefit the students

#### Game On Slippery Floor Is Exciting

After the gym floor had bee worked over nicely with a good here January 8, by adopting a coat of wax, all of it had to be taken off because of slickness.

One of the most hilarious games of the season was played on the floor in that condition. It was up on their feet and down on . . the floor. That game was against Chatham Mills from Elkin in which the Panthers won, 48-42.

## N. State Tourney

The North State tournament will be held in High Point college's gymnasium, beginning February 23 and continuing through Febru-

It is little over a month before off on our own court.

## The "Hoity-Toity"

Diamond rings for Christmas: Tom Cole played Santa Claus to Jeanette McBain Tal Lanchester

We're sorry that Wiley Snow left us, but we wish him all the success deserved by him.

What was all the excitement in woman's hall the night before we left for Christmas vacation?

Betty Lee, we hear you had such a wonderful time in Mexico that you practically forgot all about us!

Betty Joe Fallin piched up a northern brogue" in a hurry.

Even a vacation can't keep these couples apart-"Worm" Bates and Bennie Jie Davis, Jack Morris and Doris Pickler, Rose Martin and Clarence Illteron.

We wish every one luck on the exams that are coming up soon! Our basketball teams are doing all right-any way we beat Ca-

What's this we hear about Anna Mae Tucker dating a cute sailor? Jene Cookes and Paton Coxes are still hitting it off fine.

We hear Buzz Edens brothers, "Pinky" Hedrick and Bill Gantt, visited her over the holidays.

What's this about Ann Steed

playing field again. We hear that "Swabie" Jeffreys

is leaving us for Florida? Barbara Burton and Hugh Gordon are still seen together.

Harvey Kanter finally got a scratch on that new car and it had to be a whole fender.

We see Frank Henry running around with another girl from Perry Hall. What's wrong "Chris"?

Beginning of next semester you'll probably see a few new names in this column. We're expecting some new students January 24.

I'm sure the student body is sorry to hear of Gladys Smith's accident, bue we welcome her back whole heartedly!

### Where's Our Standing? Rating Fails Cagers

By WAYNE CAGLE

Apparently not a single noble citizen has paused long enough to bestow the title of "astronomer" on an up-and-coming scientist who has been disguising himself as a practically infallible sports predictor for a well-known syndicate. Perhaps the coronation, however, would be too much of a reflection on that seemingly accurate art.

Yes, we're speaking of none other than the amazing Mr. Dick Dunkel, author of the famous scientific converse rating system. Though he was lashed severely by a certain sports writer this past fall, his opinions still fall favorably to me because he was consistent in keeping my favorite Southern conference football team in the spotlight despite their meager efforts in the win column Basketball season is here, and the tables have turned!

In two issues this season, Mr. Dunkel has failed even to rate H. P. C. in the field of competition thus far. N. C. State has been rated third in the Southern conference and fifth among southwestern teams. Catawba and Elon were rated in the high 30's, whereas Guilford and Lenoir Rhyne were positioned in the 20 range. The library is now opening on Before the publication of these unday afternoon from 3 until 5 standings, H. P. C. had exhibited p. m., it has previously been an- stellar performances against Carolina, dumped McCrary, and matched wits with a superior Hanes The opening on Sunday after- quint that had been vicotrious over State previously. Conclusively, of the necessity that the students though hap-hazzardly, the Panthhave found toward preparing for ers shed out a win over a strong Catawba five last week. This win

should invite some consideration. When, then, we ask, Mr. Dunkel, will you consent to place H. P.C. among the better cage teams of the North State conference. Please don't ignore us until the end of the season to give earned recognition, as you did some foot- Round Robin ball teams. Anyway, this is the 1947 season, so clean the dust from your telescope and take a fresh look down this way!

#### Hosierymen Nicks Parithers, 56-55

Two sensational long shots or the part of Cedric Loftis ruined High Point college, 56-55, at Hanes gym, January 8 After trailing for the last half all the way, Loftis sank two long shots to put his teammates ahead in the last 30 seconds to play .

#### The 'Kittens' Comes Through With 27-26 Win

The Purple Kittens, losing three in a row, suddenly broke that streak by defeating Trinity high, 27-26, in an extra period game here last Saturday night.

The Cubs appear to he talent, but thus far, they have failed to materialize into what they should have been putting out.

There are 15 more games scheduled for the Cubs for the remaindr of the season, most of which will be preliminaries to the var-

#### NCAA Meet Adopts New Laws

NE WYORK .- Voting to seek legislation which would make gambling conspiracy a Federal offense. the N. C. C. A. A. ended a three day "Purity in Sports" meeting strict five-principle athletic code wheih boycotts nonconformists.

The National Collegiate body also started "consideration" of a "Clean Sports Foundation" representing all amateur and professional athletics to investigate infractions and enforce any such legislation.

The five-principle code represents the following: Strict amateurism; institutional control and responsibility; sound academic standards; strict governing of financial aids to athletes; and tight supervision of recruiting.

High Point played "cat and were out in front throughout. esting to note that it will be played cember 12, by sinking them, 59-28. Sheet's 12 led the offensive for the High Point took an early lead and locals.

### Meeting Called; No Freshmen

The officers of the freshman class called an important meeting during the chapel program Thursday.

The meeting was ot have taken place in the Student Center.

To the surprise of the class officers, they found that this school has only about 30 freshmem. You and I know that there are more freshmen here: The trouble is, they were not there.

The subject of the meeting was to have discussed the location and financial problems facing the dance committee. Unless more co-operation is given by the freshman class, it is likely the dance will be postponed indefinitely.

For further announcements, watch the bulletin board.

Frank Henry's 15, and Bill

### Buzzy Wuzzy

MA AND THE AUTO

Before we take an auto ride Pa says to Ma: "My dear," now just remember I don't need suggestions from the rear.

If you will just sit still back there and hold in check your fright I'll take you where you want to go and get you back all right.

Remember that my hearings' good and also I'm not blind, and I can drive this car without suggestions from behind.

Ma promises that she'll keep still, then off we gaily start, but soon she notices ahead a peddler and his cart. "You'd better toot your horn," says she, to let him know we're near. He might turn out! And Pa replies just shriek at him my dear." And then he adds: "Some day, some guy will make a lot of dough by putting horns on tonneau seats for womenfolks to blow!"

A little farther on Ma cries: "He signaled for a turn!" And Pa says: "Did he?" in a tone that's hot enough to burn.

"Oh, there's a boy on roller skates!" cries Ma, now do go slow. I'm sure he doesn't see our car. And Pa says: I dunno, I think I don't need glasses yet, but really it may be that, I am blind and cannot see what's right in front of me.

Last night when we got safely home, P sighed and said: "My dear I'm sure we've all enjoyed the ride you gave us from the

### Tournament To Be Played

#### Coach Faircloth To Be In Charge

If you are looking for a little more basketball entertainment outside that which the varsity and junior varsity are offering, High Point college gym soon will be displaying one of its largest tournament or competition ever offered.

This year, a new set up in the intra-mural tournament has been inaugurated, a tournament which will include the playing of eight teams, each playing each other twice, which will terminate into a schedule of 51 games

The play will be based upon a round robin" system, and will begin Monday night.

Continuance of the play is limited. It will run as long as days are Basic determination of the win-

ner will be calculated on a percentage standard, and no consolation run-off will be held. The plans show an eight team

league from organization, individuals, and parties on the campus, each being supervised by a captain or a manager. Members of the varsity or the

junior varsity are not eligible to compete, it was made clear. The program, under the direc-

tion of Coach Bill Faircloth, must have all entrants notices with names of players on the blanks before the bgeinning of the tournament. eadline for applications is set at 10 o'clock Monday morn-

Each player is asked to consult the bulletin boards in the gym and in the boys dorm for further information on the progress and schedule of the "round robin".

When the varsity is playing away from school, the tournament will be held at night as will be operated through the days when the gymn floor is not being used by some inter-collegiate team here.

When the floor is available in the afternoons, play will begin at 4 o'clock and continue through 6, it has been announced.

At nights, the games will get under way at 7 o'clock.

A war department post of the American Legion has been organized in the Pentagon building in Washington, D. C.

### **Finest Team** Developing

### Sports - Must Win Conference - Panthers

## Sportive Comments.

ON THIS AND THAT IN SPORTS

By HORACE BILLINGS

#### Varsity Squad About Best In State

When it comes down to bare facts and figures, if High Point college hasn't got one of the finest teams in the state and definitely the finest small college team, we wonder what institution has..

In the recent game, the points about the Panthers' classifications have been well exemplified by their power and finesse. They have been playing top notched teams according to the ablest minded teams critics in the country, and their results have been pleasing.

Thus far the Panthers have dropped three contests, all of them coming from the hands of the top teams in the nation, Carolina, Duke, and Hanes Hosiery. But in doing this, Carolina and Hanes Hosiery were scared stiff by the Panthers; Carolina won by two points and Hanes eked out the locals by one point after trailing for 20 straight minutes of play.

This is just to show you, what competition the Panthers have been taking on and what kind of a showing they have made against

By the remarkable showings the Panthers have displayed, we as a student body should have the same collective subject in mind, that of looking forward for another championship team from High Point college and the Cindrella of basketball, Coach Ralph James. Incidentally, Coach James is called that for he was to be a coach of football, not so much of basketball, but his putting out of basketball teams has been very successful, and I think he is as good on the court as on the gridiron.

#### Gay Hayes Reports On Feminine Sports

Since the last writing of this column, seasons have come and gone, among which were hockey and volley ball.

Hockey With Poor Attendance

In hockey, as usual, there was very little interest shown. Few girls even bothered to report for first day drills and as drills continued those few dwindled down to practically no one. However, from these girls a varsity team was picked and given credit for the effort Panthers Beat on their part. It looks very doubtful now if Miss Chapman will ever permit credit in future years for the game hockey which we, in our own way, destroyed. We were given ample time so that practices would not interfere with our studies and practice sessions were even extended but still we did not support those few who were obviously wasting their time attempting to prolong the life of one of our main

#### Hockey Varsity

Those girls making the varsity team are as follows: Mac Stewart, Lovedia Stewart, Amy Buckner, Ida Williams, Anna Mae Tucker, tion. Kathleen Hines, Janie Lewis, June Tucker, Margaret Phelps, Dot Love, Connie Nunn, Lib Sifford, Ovidia Lineberger, Ellie Prince Cutchins, and Jeannette McBane.

Volley Ball Playing

Volley ball followed immediately after hockey and was headed by Jane Bland Preston. More interest was shown in volley ball than soccer and hockey put together. Why? I don't know but I do know if the girls can be so interested in one sport they can at least have enough consideration for another sport to go out and support those In 2 Extra Periods who do like it.

40 Girls Out

Approximately 40 girls reported to Jane during the first days of High Point hung up its first condrills and by the date of the first tournament game two well-balanced ference win of the season, defeatteams had been chosen and were ready for action. This tournament was also played by the "Blacks" and "Golds". Once again the "Blacks" were victorious. But that doesn't mean the same girls were playing on the "Black" team because they were not, but still I think it very peculiar that this particular color spells victory.

Varsity Team

Girls being chosen for the varsity team are as follows: Mary Ann Hedgecock, Anna Mae Tucker, Gay Hayes, Kathy Foster, Pat Isenhour, June Tucker, Ida Williams, Jane Preston, Lib Sifford, and Lorraine White.

Awards To Be Given

Miss Chapman, in the interest of sports, has received awards for all sports which will be awarded to all girls making the varsity teams of the various sports. Also Miss Chapman will present a cloth bookmarker with W. A. A. printed on them to each member of the Woman's Athletic Association.

NOTICE-The members of the W. A. A. in an attempt to raise extra funds are selling insignas with H. P. C. printed on them. These balls are to be worn in the coat lapel and are being sold for only 15 cents. If someone asks you to buy one-why not?

Compliments of

**FASHION SHOP** 

134 South Main Street High Point, N. C.

Compliments of

CECIL DRUG CO.

Quality Merchandise At Reasonable Cost At

\_\_\_\_

**EFIRD'S** 

Furniture For the Home At Reasonable Prices BURTNER FURNITURE ? COMPANY 900 E. Green St. High Point.

y .....

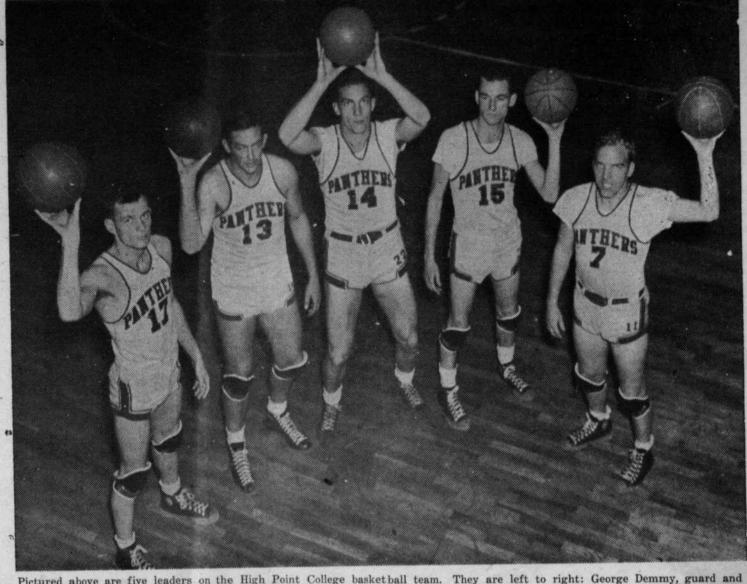
Quality Cleaning Company Pressing

Dry Cleaning 1315 N. Main Street Phone 2391

"We Try To Please"

Compliments of the

**High Point Savings** and Trust Company



Pictured above are five leaders on the High Point College basketball team. They are left to right: George Demmy, guard and a former Panther before the war; Jack Hammond, a veteran of last year's squad and a forward; Vincent Cale, center and also a veteran of last year's outfit; Bill Sheets, forward who is making his debut here; and Rus Lombardy, guard of last year's North State Champions.

### Chatham Five

High Point College Panthers opened its post-holiday basketball schedule January 3, by defeating Chatham Mills, from Elkin, here, 48-42, in a thrilling cage exhibi-

Frank Henry, a freshman from Draper, hit the bottom of the net for 15 counters to lead the offensive spark for the Panthers.

### Cats Defeat Tribe great deal of offensive power thus

Going for two extra-periods, ing Catawba, 51-49, before a ca-

Hammond tied the game up with seconds to go, and Demmy tied the first over time period up. Lombardy came through with a long shot to bag the game.

Compliments of

> **INGRAM'S PHARMACY**

Hanes Hosiery, of Winston-Salem, turned down High Point college Panthers here last Wednesday night, 47-42 in another thriller between the two foes. The first game ended, 56-55 in favor of the Hosierymen.

**Bill Sheets** 

Tops Cage

per game.

scored 327.

Team Scoring

Bill Sheets, a lanky forward

He is trailed by guard Frank

The Panthers have shown a

far, stripping the net for 398

points, while their opponents have

This tabulation just includes

games prior to the second Hanes

Hanes Nips Cats

47-42 In Game

Henry, with 8.1; Cale with 7.4,

and Hammond with 7 per game.

Hugh Hampton, a former High Point ace, led the scoring for the visitors with 17 counters, while Jack Hammond netted 15 for the locals.

Friday night, the Cats will tangle with Asheville Bombers there, and conclude their western trip against W. C. T. C. in Asheville Saturday.

Thursday night, the Kittens were defeated by Tomlinson,

I haven't dated much, said the 'ed' to the 'co' as he shifted gears with his knees.

PENNY'S

FOR ALL YOUR CLOTHING NEEDS

### **All-Conference Competition Beams** For Panthers After Examinations

"Get up and bar the door"-may- | defeats. That triumph came last be it better be doors, North State Saturday night over Catawba, 51competitors, for those growling 49, in two extra periods. and clawing Panthers are on the from Winston-Salem, is now top-

ping the offensive for the Purple Starting after the semester's ex-Panthers with 94 points thus far. aminations are over, the Pan-With already eight games playthers will open up its campaign ed, Sheets has an average of 11.38 of defense of the North State

> The schedule includes thirteen more games for this year, all of them North State teams with the exception of the first game, which is scheduled against McCrary here January 29.

> From then on, the Panthers and the North State colleges will have

> Thus far, the Panthers stand

Jan. 29-McCrary at High Point.

Jan. 31-Lenoir-Rhyne at Hick-Feb. 1-Appalachian at Boone.

Feb. 4-Elon at High Point. Feb. 6-Lenoir-Rhyne at High Feb. 8-Catawba at Salisbury.

Feb. 10-Atlantic Christian at Wilson. Feb. 13-Guilford at High Point.

Feb. 15-Appalachian at High

Feb. 17-Western Carolina at High Point.

Feb. 18-Elon at Elon College. Feb. 19-Atlantic Christian at

ings, with one victory against no Feb. 22-Guilford at Guilford. 

### THE BOOK STORE

BOOKS — STATIONERY

REFRESHMENTS — FELLOWSHIP

"Where the Students Meet to Eat"

**JEFF'S DRUG STORE** 

COMPLETE FOUNTAIN AND LUNCHEONETTE

Try Our Delicious Sandwiches

204 N. Main Street - At Bus Stop

길 '

FOLLOW THE CROWDS TO HIGH POINT'S FASHION STORE SPORT OUTFITS TO EVENING WEAR

TOBIAS, INC.

North Main Street, At Bridge

#### HI PO STAFF ADOPTING NEW POLICY FOR BETTERMENT

### **New Changes Promise** Better Paper

As the New Year gives birth to many new ideas with people of all traits taking up plans to follow through the yera, the Hi Po staff is going to work accordingly with a resolution to make the coming editions the best that have been published here

neous criticism that has originated do you think?" from last year's editions

Hi Po has been working under "very" unfavorable circumstances, ward our group during the holiand now since conditions have im- days. Several of our students did proved somewhat, the entire staff drop out of school for reasons unis out and ready to operate with its best workable functions

has recently authorized the pur- the vacation with "flying colors." posed arrangement of the staff tor; Miss Margaret Phelps, assist- week. That will keep most of us ant editor; William Harding, man- busy and by the time you recuper-Churchill Hill, feature editor; Miss Betty Spearman, bussiness manager; Robert Cress, assistant business manager; and with a full staff of resourceful members

tributed to the school paper

To the editorial re-arrangement, new plans, varying from individual use for the coming editions. Each member of the staff has been assigned a department to work in, talent and the most enthusiasm for and from those "promises" there the bringing out of a creditable will be little happenings over-looked. Each article will be sub-policy with the beginning of the mitted to a "checker" before it will second semester of adding new be forwarded to the Faculty Ad- members to the news and business viser, Prof. Wither, and all points staffs to replace those who have will be "re-checked" for possible not been active.

#### Distant Echoes

By BILL HARDING

Here now! What's this, no news for this column? Well, from where I sit that is exactly the way it seems. After looking over the paper I found that it had covered nearly everything I had in minfor this "chit-chat". I wore out two pairs of sox (who wears shoes) chasing the guys and gals around trying to find out what had happened since the holidays Most of them just looked at me The sudden, but necessary surge and grinned, while others flashed is accredited to recent and sponta- a ring in my face and said, "What

Seriously speaking, we should Thus far in this school year, the all be thankful that the "grim reaper" did not take a swing toknown to us at the present. Needless to say, when you look around The Public Relations Committee you'll see that we came through

Let's not look the other way calling for Horace Billings as edi- for just over the horizon is exam aging editor; Miss Charlotte ate I hope yours truly will have some news for this column.

With the adoption of such "resolutions," the staff is looking forward for one thing. That is the Along with the approval of the complete backing of both the stueditorial and business staffs, the dents and the administration. The Hi Po will be utilizing an office for paper is for you, and unless you the first time in recent years It can contribute it will probably be is located in the back of the Book useless to you. Formerly, the staff Store, being shared with the Zen- has encountered much difficulty in ith This was one of the foremost getting their articles in on time improvements that has been con- due to the "un-couched" co-operation or some one. So, as the Hi Po adopts new plans, let's all back with support and co-operation towork to group operations, have ward putting out one of the "best ston-Salem during the Christmas been worked out and will be put in school papers in the smaller col- holidays. leges."

In an effort to secure the best

Shop at Sears and Save

\*\*\*\*\*\*

### SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO.

Where Quality Is Much Higher

Than Prices

319 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

Phone 3435

### LEXINGTON GROCERY CO., INC.

113 ELM STREET

PHONE 2111

G. ED HEDRICK, 1930

MOTH PROOF DRY CLEANING

#### SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Phone 3393

### NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville and Randleman

### School Now On Gold And Diamond Standard

Cupid and the jewelry stores eally enjoyed its Christmas holiays, and so did several students ere in college.

#### Vows Solemnized

Miss Betty Ward, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Ward Jr. of Asheboro became the bride of Mr. Joe Edwards of High Point Dec. 14 at the home of the bride's grandmother, Mrs. J. B. Ward, Sr., of Asheboro.

The couple is making their home at 915 South Main street, High

#### Welborn - Chapell Vows Spoken

CANDOR-Miss Beckie Chapell laughter of Mrs. John Chapell and he late Mr. John Chapell, of Canlor, became the bride of Mr. Darrel "Haiti" Welborn, of High Point, December 28.

The couple is attending High Point college.

A short honeymoon trip was taken to the western part of the

They are residing at 807 Rotary drive, High Point.

#### Peddycord - Page Vows Solemnized

Miss Virginia Peddycord, of Winston-Salem, became the bride of Mr. Donald Page, also of Win-

Miss Peddycord is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peddycord of Winston-Salem, and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Page, of Winston-Salem.

They are making their home at 111 Gloria avenue, Winston-Salem. Mr. Page was an all-conference tackle of High Point during foot-

Miss Jeanette McBane and Mr. Tom Cole are engaged, it has been announced. The wedding date has not been released as yet.

"Style Without Extravagance"

#### WILLARDS

118 South Main St.

High Point, N. C.

Dan W. Smith CHOIR DIRECTOR

First Presbyterian Church

#### CLOVER BRAND DAIRIES, INC.

Pasteurized Products MILK BUTTER

ICE CREAM High Point, N. C.

#### **BROWN SHOE** SHOP

Quality Shoe Repairing Phone 4313 114 East Washington St. Polo Shirts For Misses

and Boys

Miss Betty Love and Tal Lanaster have announced their enragement. The wedding will take

The "little birdie" telfs us that Miss Lib Dickerson and Mr. Jeff Harmon are engaged.

#### CALE-CANADY

#### ARE MARRIED

place in June.

Vincent Cale of Winston-Salem, and Miss June Canady, of Kansas City, Mo., were married December 22, in Kansas City, Mo.

Miss Canady is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Canady, and the groom is hte son of Mrs. Sadie Cale, of Winston-Salem.

A two-weeks honeymoon was

They are now residing at the home of Mr. Cale, in Winston-Salem.

Vincent is in school here, and is playing on the varsity basketball

#### ATWOOD-MORRIS VOWS SPOKEN

Calvin Atwood, of Thomasville and Miss Lucille Morris, also of Thomasville, were married December 21, at York, S. C.

Calvin is now a student here and was recently voted by the Hi Po staff "the most valuable football player of the year," and his wife formerly attended High Point col-

The couple are making their home with Mr. Atwood's parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Atwood, of Thomasville.

### BEESON HARDWARE COMPANY

SPORTING GOODS

HARDWARE

"It Pays to Play"

#### Happy Poppas

Millikan Hall, announces the arrival of a daughter, Page Jean. Mr. Winston is a student here.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilkson, of Millikan Hall, announce the birth of a son, January 2. Mr. Wilkinson is also a student here.

Frank Amick, of High Point, and a student here in college, has recently admitted another member to his family, a brand new baby boy, Richard Harvey, weighing 6 lbs. and 15 ounces. Mrs. Amick is the former Miss Francis Rae Copperidge, of High Point. Last year, Frank was first string end for the Panthers, who went through the season undefeated.

#### MY OLD SHOT GUN

Dedicated to All the Students That Enjoy Hunting

My old shotgun upon the wall With which I've had much joy; In winter, summer, and the fall, My pride when once a boy.

My old companion, more than a gun.

By the lakes, woods, and streams Each night I see it by my side In all my fondest dreams.

Tis not the bear, the moose or duck;

Not quail, pheasant, or dove, But evil tyrants are what I hunt To resotre the peace we love. "Buzz" Edens

"Rumors are flying" that Miss June Lawther, of Penny Hall, saught a diamond over the Christmas holidays.

2\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* For Hats, Bags, and Gloves Come to the HAT BOX

148 South Main St.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

### Elliott Floral Co.

Sheraton Hotel Building Phone 2586-All Hours High Point, N. C.

Compliments of

CENTRAL ICE DELIVERY CO. 

#### Cheerleaders Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Winston, of Need A Hand

Let's turn our-hands to a place where a little complimenting is due; that is to the cheer leaders who have done a marvelous job working with the athletic department and to the school.

Chief "Pinkey" Hedrick along with his cohorts, Nancy White, Ann Sneed, Bill Gantt, and Bobby have done a swell job leading the group throughout the athletic program thus far, and are now turning their attention to the basketball schedule which is intact with the fullest support.

It's The

#### MYRTIE SHOP For Hats and Dresses In Style

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* PROFFITT WHOLESALES

COMPANY CONFECTIONERS, GROCERS 233 W. Russell Street Telephone 3742

Morgan's Jeweler CERTIFIED WATCH

210 North Main Street High Point, N. C. 

REPAIRING

### Harllee's

Dependable Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

#### STAINBACK'S

"Ladies Apparel Shop"

For Good Styles and Better Values

117 East Commerce St.

### Koonce Funeral Home, Inc.

AMBULANCE SERVICE PHONE 4545

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*







OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

**VOLUME XXI** 

HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1947

NUMBER SEVEN

# 'Sweetheart Theme' To Background Freshman Class Valentin Dance To Be Held Tonight In Harrison Gymnasium From 8 - 12

### Paul Bell Orchestra To Furnish Music

#### Dance Sponsored By Freshmen

"Sweetheart, sweetheart" will be the theme of the music to form the background for the freshman dance in the gymnasium tonight, beginning at 8 o'clock.

While the students dance to their heart's content under the ceiling of a big white canvass, dotted with hearts and white paper flowing, the spirit of St. Vailentine's Day will be even more evident by the little cupids in the windows and the two in the front room, or elsewhere-one crying while holding a broken heart; the other laughing while holding a whole and happy heart with the enormous valentine hearts, one in each door, the freshman will lead the way in entertaining the upperclassmen with a traditional dance to enlight th spirit of the "heart".

The dance will be semi-formal, it has been announced, and music will be furnished by Paul Bell and orchestra, of Greensboro. Staging and decoration have been under the direction of the Tower Players; and most of the credit of the staging goes to Charles Collins, president of the freshman class, who has showed earnest work toward making it "tops".

of an openhouse. It is not necessary to wait for a freshman to give you an invitation.

All preparations for the dance have been under the direction of Given Inductees students in the freshman class. with various committee being seduties.

Those committees are: Refreshton and Jean Coombs. Each girls' | Upperclassmen's chapel session. date will assist. Reception-Joe Slade, vice-president of the fresh- eligible for induction. man class: Charles Collins, president; and Curtis McDonald, treaand Linda Campbell.

# DR. HARRISON IS DONOR OF \$27,500 TO COLLEGE

Symbolizing Valentine Spirit



Pictured above is loveable June Tucker, a freshman, from Winston-Salem, who symbolizes the true spirit in Valentine. Miss Tucker, chairman of the refreshmant committee for tonights danc, has played an important part in staging the dance.

### First Semester Honor Roll

"Brightness" of High Point college was shown when the registrar released the honor roll.

From the 768 students enrolled the first semester here, there were 158 who made the honor roll, which signifies that one out of every five was making a "B" or above average.

institution was still further exemplified when nine of the honor Register Here roll members came up with all

Those having the highest grades were: Robert S. Gibson, John C. Burton, Marion Workman, James P. Brown, ouise Grady, Earl Richardson, Anna Lee Ferguson, Jewel Myers, and Clarence Warren.

Others names were not available at this time.

#### Zenith Is Closed

The Zenith staff handed in all its material to the publisher further alterations as to the arrangement of pictures.

It was announced that the year book would be available before the end of this semester.

### Trust Fund To Be Employed For Building Or Endowment

Dr. N. M. Harrison, vice president of this institution, Wednesday confirmed reports from "rumoring sources' that he had set up a trust fund totaling \$27,500 to be used at some later date for building or endowment by the college.

This fund, he said, was separate from the funds received by the Methodist College Advance The gift was made before the Advance campaign began.

## And the intellectualism of the 67 New Students

High Point college admitted 67 new students at the beginning of the second semester according to a bulletin released by the registrar's office.

The list is not necessarily new students to the campus of High graduate work in the University Point college, but are new enrollees of this semester.

They are: Pansy Whicker, Bill R. Cheves, William R. Amos, D. B. Alderman, Willard C. Robbins, James D. Hanner, Bernard Kimrey, Jack Horney, Emma Lee Roscoe L. Billings, Jr., James J. been a major factor in the build Teachey, Eleanor Marie Hauser, Regis J. Glaesner, Jr., Willis Lee Brown, Charles C. Carmichael, \$153,508 Added To Leola Wallin, Kenneth F. Ellington, Richard F. Leach, Northrop K. Robinson, Alfred J. Gilbert, Raleigh Hunt, Roy S. Key, Jr., Hazel Highfill, Blair Nantz.

Ernest A. Beasley, Jr., Sloan Deaton, Raymond Ward, Clarence at the college Wednesday after-Michael Kennerly, H. D. Guyer, noon. Hoyt Whitney, James R. Hix, Os-Auman, Norma Starnes, Grady year. Love, Harold Hudspeth, Warren Dinkins, Ray Shaver, James Melvin Minter, Robert M. Conder.

(Continued on Page Two)

Dr. Harrison said that he had not intended to give publicity to this gift to the college and he did so only after the news had "leaked out".

Dr. Harrison came to High Point college in 1924, having been a pastor in Greensboro until that time. He was busar, professor of speech, and dean of men during the first two years of the college. In 1926 he left the school to take of Chicago. While taking his graduate work he was also pastor of a church in that city. In 1930 he returned as promotional secretary; the position he had until 1942, when he accepted the vice-presidency of the college.

ing of the college.

## Endowment

High Point college received \$153,508 as endowment funds during the past year, it was reported Gibson, Frank W. Fields, Howard to the Board of Trustees meeting

Trustees also heard, Dr. G. I. car T. Fowler, Henry T. Maddux, Humphreys, president of the col-Jr., Marvin Cooper, James Fitz- lege, give a report on the institugerald, Carolyn Hinson, Harvey C. tion's activities during the past

> According to the report, the Methodist College Advance has allocated \$153.508 to High Point col-(Continued on Page Two)

### Order of Lighted Lamp Inducts Ten The dance will be in the fashion Students In Yearly Tapping Ceremony

## Installation

The Order of the Lighted Lamp, lected to carry out respective highly recognized honorary society on the campus here, tapped ten students-six seniors and four ment-Jane Tucker, Barbara Bur- juniors-Thursday, February 6, in

Only juniors and seniors are

The ten students, nominated by Clarence Warren, of Clinton, N. C. surer. Staging-Dave Pulliam, and Miss Anna Lee Ferguson, of Jimmy Foxworth, Jane Lawther, High Point, the only two mem-Betty Spearman, Dave Cheadle bers still on the campus, were elected by the faculty with basic

#### qualification for induction being on high scholarastic averages, Int'l Relation leadership, service and character. Miss Fergason and Clarence Club Orgaized Warren, who was assisted by James Brown, carried colorful wands down the aisles and tapped

ministered the induction pledge. The program was opened by a sage by Rev. Cecil Haworth, pas-

of High Point. Those inductions are:

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Boone, of ful organizations on the campus. is the largest in the circuit. Nashville, N. C. She is a senior and a major of religion and educa-

Miss Helena Upshaw, daughter majoring in religious education.

Miss Carlene Kearns, daughter home economics, and a senior.

Mr. and Mrs. B. D. Davis, of Ran- college this coming spring. dleman, N. C., and is a senior and

N. C., majoring in physical education, is a senior.

Miss Charlotte Churchill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard letterman, class of 1936 and vet-Churchill, of Cranford, N. J., is a

(Continued on Page Two)

I. R. C. (Iternational Relations club), is a new organization on the the selectees; Dr. G. I. Humph- campus, however, there may be a reys, president of the college, ad- few that remember the club before the war, it was under the very capable direction of Dr. Helen hymn, followed by devotionals con- Bartlett, Mrs. A. P. White and ducted by Dr. E. P. Lindley, dean. Professor J. A. Allred. A short The tapping exercise followed and time ago Dr. Howard Carroll was the program was closed by a mes- appointed faculty advisor for the I. R. C. Through his earnest eftor of the Central Friends church forts and supervision, the recentformed and is well on its way to Miss Edna Boone, daughter of becoming one of the most success-

A constitution has been drafted and accepted by its charter members and negotiations are now in process for acceptance by the inof Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Upshaw, of ternational organization; it is exclub will receive its character and three losses. tertificates of membership, which of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Kearns, of will enable the club to sponsor ing of a blood donor system here dent gremlin. Featured alongside High Point, and is majoring in delegates to the conferences to be held at the University of North Miss Martha Davis, daughter of Carolina and William and Mary

In brief, the purpose of the business administration major. I. R. C. is to stimulate an interest Miss Jewel Myers, of High in international relationships and Point, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. how those relationships affect us, O. R. Myers, a senior, is majoring not only as an individual but as a nation, with consideration of the Russell Lombardy, of Marion, economic, political and social fac-

Broadus "Dick" Culler, threeeran major league infielder, will report to the Boston Braves train- establishments in High Point. Earl Richardson, son of Mr. and in gcamp at Fort Lauderdale, Fla.,

### Conference Cage Tournament Set Here In Gym, Feb. 24-26

The North State conference basketball tournament, rated as one of the finest in the country, will be ruled on in Harrison gymnasium, ly organized chapter has been beginning February 24, and lasting through February 26.

The tournament has been played in High Point college's gymnasium for a number of years, since the gym is convenintly located and

High Point college's fast stepping Panthers will defend the championship crown this year. Last year, although no tournament was played, High Point came through to win in the waning games of the season. The championship crown was given to the team having the best percentage. High Point eked out Catawba for the laurels with ten victories and three dfats, whil Catawba hld nine victories and

Beginning Monday, February 24, afternoon, four games will be played off; Tuesday will feature two games, and Wednesday night, the finals are scheduled.

The pairing for the tourney have not been announced yet, but will be released by the local paper as soon as they are made out.

At this writing Appalachian State Teachers college control the leading seat in the circuit, followed by High Point. The Apps have a record of six victories against a single defeat coming from the hands of Elon, while High Point possesses four wins and two defeats, one coming from Appalachian and the other in an upset defeat by Atlantic Christian

The tourney is under the supervision of the Junior Chamber of Commerce of High Point, and the proceeds will go toward erecting a softball park in the city of High Point, it has been announced.

The ticket situation has become a discussed problem: only "seasonal" tokens will be available it has been pointed out, and no single seats for a particular night will be available unless a fan has a seasonal tickets. Price of the ticket is \$5, and can be secured from local

This year's tourney will be a revival of the play-offs since during the war it was not suitable to carry them out.

### Local Red Cross Chapter **Adopts Series of Projects**

erican Red Cross has begun a have erected a large bulletin board High Point. She is a senior and pected that at an early date the series of special projects for the in the foyer of Roberts Hall which second semester. Included among currently features a series of picthe activities will be the establish- ture stories with "O'My", the accion the High Point college campus | the safety drive and in co-operafor the needy of High Point and tion with the first aid classes will vicinity, also the chapter has be- be a beginners swimming class gun a series of visits to the High soon to be established. Point-Greensboro tuberculosis sanatorium to help cheer the patients classes to knit sweaters and socks These three projects will receive hospital. the attention of the chapter for the rest of the winter and spring sea-

about 40 girls enrolled in it at the Buckner, vice-president; and Dorpresent time. The "Angels of othy Johnson, secretary.

Mercy" have also established a The college chapter of the Am- safety campaign whereby they

In the past the college chapter visited O.R.D. in Greensboro for and to give entertainment. The special dances for the service men. chapter has begun to hold kniting They also visited the T. B. sanatorium and made an afghan for and layettes for overseas relief. the patients of the Fort Bragg

The local chapter holds its meetings every third Monday in the month, and is under the direction lished a first aid class and has of Miss Jo Chapman, with Edna The local chapter has also estab- Boone for its president; Amy junior, majoring in English. Faculty Adisor

### THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

#### STAFF

| Editor in Chief                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Managing Editor WILLIAM HARDING                                                                                                                              |
| Feature Editor CHARLOTTE CHURCHILL                                                                                                                           |
| Sports Editor WAYNE CAGLE                                                                                                                                    |
| Associate Sports Editor                                                                                                                                      |
| News Staffs Nancy White, Jacksie Miller, Dorothy Cress,<br>Leonard Dudley, Betty Spearman, Elsie Cress, "Buzz" Edens,<br>and Members of the Journalism Class |
| Typists                                                                                                                                                      |
| CIRCULATION MANAGER                                                                                                                                          |
| BUSINESS MANAGER                                                                                                                                             |
| Assistant Business Manager                                                                                                                                   |

#### MOMENTS OF MEDITATION

A. S. WITHERS

Once again the warm breezes of spring try vainly to wash away the winter's chill as we, the students, rejoin man's eternal search for knowledge. The excitement of our first examinations has slowly begun to die, and we find ourselves sinking into a routine that only the gifted few completely appreciate. Too many of us are nearsighted to the beauty and pleasure of our college days. We greet each day those absences from class so that as an obstacle and not as a challenge to our future. The seriousness of life has not made itself felt any more than just nough to help us realize how sweet the nectar of mortality can be We are men and women living in a world where our responsibilities are not necessities. We have profited from the past and gaze longingly to the future. Our past is still a memory, unwarped by the passing of time. We may recall our school days more vividly than our elders, and each day we meet face to face with those of yesteryear.

Not long ago, as I sat dreaming on the bus, a story unfolded itself to me. The page of my memory reopened and planted me once again into my childhood. As I sat gazing out at the children on their way to school, I recalled my own school days and their memories that will forever remain in my cherished collection of beautiful dreams.

The bus stpped, and, braving the hazards of this mechanized world, a bright-eyed young man with six summers of experience behind him stepped in through the door. He surriedly went to a seat and scampered up to the window to look longingly at his mother and younger brother whom he had left on the corner waving. The mother's face wore an expression of worry hidden by a brave smile, and her eyes now seemed to realize that father time was at last gaining on her youth. The younger brother, not yet realizing the seriousness of this event, had a look of envy and pride for his big brother. As the bus pulled out of sight, the young man turned from the window and faced into a lonely world. He fingered the window and toyed with a hole in the seat, trying to pretend that he did not see those star-ing eyes that made him self-conscious. Those people did not mean to be rude, fo their stares were ones of envy. They did not see a nervous little boy dressed in a short suit. Instead, they saw themselves. In those short, stout legs they saw power, power to run, to swim and to carry the ball through the line. In his arms they saw the pittcher and the conductor. The fingers were shooting marbles, playing the piano, and building miracles like Boulder Dam. On that short chopped hair they saw the helmet or the graduation cap, but most of all they saw him in his entirety.

Yes, here is a piece of clay being moulded into a man of the future Here sits the hope and dream of every parent; indeed, here sat the hope of our very nation; of our very world. This young man is our tomorrw. Today is now, and yesterday is only a remainder or a lesson. Perhaps yesterday is present in the form of a skinned knee only and tomorrow-for him there is no tomorrw, for he has not entered into the world of worry and regret. The morrow is a pleasant dream of things to come. It is brilliant rays of the sun rising into his fabulous land of make believe or the sound of marching raindrops making tiny figures in the sand. It is the pleasant realization that tomorrow he may see "Jack Frost" as he makes his rounds painting the beauty into the leaves. Yes, it's Sunday school and movies, ball games and picnics, and all the other childish dreams that somehow always come true, or, perhaps something better that takes their place.

In his eyes were the shadows of untapped energy, happiness and imagination. Were one to look deeper into those two pools of unfathmable blue, same where near the surface you would be held a trust as yet unbent by the trials and tribulations of this earth and a promise deep and sincere; a promise of the future. The responsibility of this future is soon to rest on the shoulders of us, the college students of

#### "THE PEN IS MIGHTIER THAN THE SWORD"

By W. HARDING

Have you people noticed the results of a recent invasion? That is what I mean-invasion; for the campus is now covered with rope twisters, chair pushers, wall leaners, sitters, napkin tearers, and that horrible monster, the "line crasher."

Whoever it was that said, "To see a man in truth is to see him in his dining room," certainly knew what he was talking about. Those little traits of character that most of us try o hide are usually put on display at meal-time. The curtains and cords receive an unmerciful beating three times a day while chairs are pulled away from tables to line the wall in readiness for those poor souls who just don't have energy enough to stand. The more ambitious people (or the ones who cannot find a chair) lean against the walls and slide leisurely for-

Darwin must have watched the posture on display in some similar dining room to arrive at his theory-"How people can slouch, slump, and droop in such a haphazard manner without the support of a tail is beyond me." Something goatish must have slipped into the picture somewhere, for there is a noticeable tendency to tear and chew the paper napkins. Some people have suppressed that desire and only roll the paper into small balls to throw. It's strange to note that no one has written on the wall Perhaps Kilroy has, as yet, to make his appearance.

All of this brings us to the last character: that fabulous, furious line crasher. We really have some hum-dingers on the campus. They are about evenly divided among the males and females, with those "going steady" leading the list.

Line-crashing leaders were originally named in this article, but a more restricted sense, that is what you are doing.

## The Prexy Says

Congratulations to all who made the honor roll! The number thereon represents about 20 percent of the student body And honor especially to the 60 veterans on it. This means that 40 percent of those on the roll are returned service men. When it is remembered that these veterans had their schooling interrupted, some for several years, and had to begin the process of study anew and readjust themselves to a new life, it is all the more significant that they come through in such a fine way.

We all would like to see the honor roll for the second semester reach 25 percent of the enrollment. | right? Some students missed at this past semester by a small margin. Watch you will not be penalized by them. Good grades are not to be held in light esteem for they are a measure of academic achievement. And if and when you seek to pursue to D. C. Freeman along with your graduate work they will have much bearing on your admission and

The attention of all students and faculty members is called to the dates of March 2, 3, and 4. Please put them on your calendar. On those dates Bishop Ralph S. Cushman will be here and speak before assemblies each evening and Tuesday morning in the auditorium of Roberts Hall. Bishop Cushman is one of the great souls of the Christian church and outstanding in Methodism. We are most fortunate in securing him and in having the privilege of hearing him.

The response of the students to the request of Coach James, made prior to the game of January 29, was most gratifying, not only as manifested during the game that night, but also at subsequent games Now that the season is fast coming to a close, to be followed by the tournament, it is to be hoped that the highest standards of sportsmanship will be evident, both by the team and students and all other spectators. High Point college must maintain they make us what we are. Good those standards at all sport events. manners are the first sign of cul-There is an old maxim that is always timely-"A good name is

A \_pestion is in orderand all students try to cooperate to render some thoughtful servcampus and interior of the build- friend. ings PEASE.

Life is like unto a game. Play it fairly, honor the rules, strive for a victory, and be able to live with yourself before the face of

#### D. A. R. Hears Dean Lindley

Dean P. E. indley spoke to the Daughters of the Revolution Tuesday afternoon at the home of Mrs. T. W. Powell, 204 Hilcrest, of High Point.

He based his lecture upon "America Today," pointing out the character and work of past great Americans and compared them with Americans of today

The Exchange club of High Point will hear Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, February 17, ing is set for 6:15 p.m.

Will Ray Kiger, Forest Bobo, Wanda Trogdon, John Kupice, Herbert Waldrop, Jr., Harold Weslye Ritch, David Collins, Richard Sizer, Elmer Powers, Carl Cosner, Pete Armstrong, Leonce Pollard, Rex Gravitte, William White, Wilat the Sheraton hotel. The meet- liam Kennerly, Dalton Myers, Mary etner, and Grover Fields.

along came the censor. You know who you are and who you do. Did you ever think about it this way:

If you get in front f sixty people, you slow each one of them up at least a minute. This means you have stolen one hour from your classmates; and remember that the late Al Capone got his start in crime, not by stealing the proverbial apple, but holding people up. In

#### Student Government Head Gives, "Will You Consider"

(Editor's Note: The following article written by D. C. Freeman, president of the Student Government, is asking worthwhile questions, which may be benefiting to you).

By D. C. FREEMAN

Will you consider . . . Making a study of Student Government and giving suggestions to improve it in organization and policy?

Trying to unite the student body to help better student standing and relationship?

Creating a greater school spirit and sportsmanship?

Presenting your problems faculty members and making them take the lead they should at High Point college.

Giving more courteous and consideration to faculty and fellow students alike?

Trying to trace down the source

of various mean situations and find correct means to make them Helping High Point college

reach and maintain high standards in three ways: moral, scholastic, and social?

Writing down other things which should be brought to light iln this paper and handing them written suggestions for ways of improvement in Student Govern-

#### **Good Manners Wins Friends**

By ELSIE CRESS THE ARROW AND THE SONG shot an arrow into the air, It fell to earth, I knew not where: For so swiftly it flew, the sight Could not follow it in its flight. H. W. Longfellow

To us who are striving for the higher, the finer things in life, this little poem should have a special significance. For the arrow and the song in this poem, we might substitute a kind word, a friendly "good morning", a thoughtful deed. These are the little things that make up life. Seemingly, they are so small, yet they make life so pleasant, so much richer and fuller.

Our everyday manners mark us; What siderate of others. Why not stop has become of the project being in your busy world to make a persponsored not so long ago, namely sonal check on yourself? Don't to see that the halls and grounds aim just to get by. Why not do be kept free of discarded paper, something extra? People apprecups, etc?" Cannot the group who ciate little courtesies. et us ensponsored this become active again deavor to go a littl out of our way in so worthy a plan? It will add ice. Perhaps, like the song, it may greatly to the appearance of the be found again in the heart of a

#### LIGHTED LAMP

(Continued from Page One) Mrs. J. L. Richardson, of Eagle Springs, N. C., is a junior, majoring in religious education.

Mary Lou Rainey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Rainey, of Fayetteville, N. C., is a junior, majoring in voice. ,

James Brown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Brown, of Lasker, N. C., a junior, majoring in religious education, is president of the Methodist student movement.

#### **NEW STUDENTS** (Continued from Page One)

The board approved increases in

college tuition to meet increased college expenses. Tuition for dorincreases compare favorably with committee.

#### Letters To The Editor

Dear Editor:

In recent editions of the "Hi-Po" you have expressed your opinion on a number of subjects I have been wondering what your views and news of the fairer sex would add up to. With so much talk being batted around about the rising divorce rate, infidility of man and woman, it is hard for any person to have a definite opinion without outside help. How's to lend a hand?

> Respectfully yurs, J. S.

Dear J. S: It is a little hard to take a particular side on the man and woman qusetion. Both sides are human; but to give you a little information on the question, here's my interpretation on the subject, in the form of two contributions by members of the oppsite sexes.

- MAN -

If you smile at him, he thinks you're flirting. If you don't flirt he thinks you're an iceberg. If you let him kiss you he wishes you were more reserved! If you don't, he'll seek consulation elsewhere. If you flatter him he thinks you're simple,

If you don't, he thinks you don't understand him. If you think of love and romance, he thinks you're asking him to

If you're a good girl, he wonders why you're not human. If you return his caress, he doesn't want you to, If you let him make love to you he thinks you're cheap; If you don't, he'll go with a girl who will.

If you go out with other fellows, he thinks you're fickle, If you don't he thinks no one else will have you. MEN-God bless 'em-they don't know what they want!

#### - WOMAN -

She's an angel in truth, a demon in fiction; A woman's the greatest of all contradiction She's afraid of a cockroach, she'll scream at a mouse! But she'll tackle a man or subject as big as a house. She'll take him for better ,she'll take him for worse; She'll split his head open then be his nurse; And when he is well and can get out of bed, She'll pick up a teapot and throw at his head. She's faithful, deceitful, keen sighted and blind, She's crafy, she's simple, she's cruel, she is kind. She'll cast a man up, she'll cast a man down; She'll make him her hero, she'll make him her clown. You fancy she's this, but you find she's that, For she'll play like a kitten and bite like a cat. In the morning she is all with "wills," in the evening there "won't', And you're always expecting the does, but get the don't.

Don Page, a sophomore from Winston-Salem, and Don Mc-Curry, a sophomore from Asheville, two stellar performers on the last year's Panthers gridiron machine, were recently elected co-captains of the 1947 football team at a dinner given in honor of the team Also, highlighting the occasion, was the awarding of 27 block "H" to varsity members of the 1946 team.

#### WIDE OPEN THOUHTS

By HORACE BILLINGS

It is due time to pay thanks to the rooters of High Point college for the way they are conducting themselves at the basketball games. Recently, some booing was carried out, it was a little in the line of bad sportsmanship, but as the games have been reeled off, things have been improved greatly. Both the athletic officials and the basketball players are thankful for this transformation from the "continual barrage of vocal abuses".

It has been noticed in all newspapers that such conduct exemplified here by the fans has been a common exposure at basketball ture, and we, here, are surly striv- games, and numerous editorials have been written on that subject. ing for culture. With so many of Now, we can temporarily easily rest from that obligation-so, let's rather to be chosen than great us working here together, it is make it a habit at the games to follow Shakespeare's passage, "what more necessary that we be con- is done is done", is to say, what is called by an official is

The student center has been opened by Miss Harrison, dean of Woman's hall, on Saturday night for dates, it has been announced. Each Saturday night, there will be a hostess in the center to provide dates, with games for enteratinment.

Have you studied the definition of success? According to Webster's dictionary it means "to succeed" and "to attain the desired object or end." Wouldn't if be wonderful if everybody in the whole world could "attain the desired object" for which they are working! Now, you may say, "I know the meaning," but more important than the meaning is this: "how to succeed." That's a hard question, and yet, it is hard to answer because we know that work is the key to success. Maybe we dont like the sound of the word, but we do like the sound of that often repeatd word, "success." How many people in the world have climbed the ladder to success without exerting a few hours of energy? It was once said by an outstanding psychologist, "if you care enough for a result, you are almost certain to attain it. If you wish to be great, you will be great. If you wish to be good, you will be good. If you wish to be rich, you will be rich. Only you must really wish these things, and not wish at the same time a hundred other incompatible things as strongly. By this, the only way to find a good way to succeed is to concentrate on the subject desired. We cannot dream about a hundred other objets and succeed with one. Can we think about hundreds of others and do just one right? If a desired subject is worth owning, it is worth working for!

#### TRUST FUND

(Continued from Page One) ege, including the \$50,000 endownent by James A. Gray, of WinstonSalem foundation. The total ndowment of the local college is ilready over the \$290,000 mark, i. was stated.

Also, it was reported that receipts from the Methodist Conferences in the State on Living Endowments total approximately \$14,000. This is an addition to the Methodist Advance fund.

those in other four year colleges in the state, all of whom have been forced to increase fees to meet gratly increased prices, it was pointed out.

The trustees approved of the plan to co-operate to the fullest extent with American Business club, of High Point, in building a new field house at the stadium which is to be completed for use before next year Proceeds for building were raised by a postseason game, sponsored by the American Business club between High Point college and the University of North Carolina's junior mitory students will be \$575 varsity. Details of the plan were and for day students \$262. These left to the building and ground

## Panthers Down Quakers; Applachian, Loop Leader, Here Saturday Night

### Intercollegiate PRESS BOX

BY WAYNE CAGLE

Meeting a deadline three days prior to publication, and at the same time attempting to present something that has the characteristics of news is a difficult proposition Nevertheless, that's just one of the handicaps to be contended with in editing a bi-monthly news-

The fact that the 1,100 ducats that were placed on sale for the North State playoff tournament have practically already been snatched up is one good indication that fans are expected to witness some fiery basketball exhibitions displayed in Harrison gynasium come the 24th. According to membesr of the Jr. Chamber of Commerce here is a possibility that there may be some single game tickets available when the series bgins.

With over a week of play remaining in the loop, there are chances of a big shake-up in league standings. Until recently, local sports scribes were banking heavily on Appalachin, High Point, and Elon to emerge as pre-tournament favorites, but it has been proven in the past week that teams are becoming more evenly matched as play progresses. In our opinion the team destined to carry off the laurels will be decided in a tournament competition, where some "little heard of" teams will be heard from-but we're giving the defending champions the odds because the game is to be played here!

The players and Coach Ralph James want to pass along to you their appreciation for the splendid student cooperation that has been shown at games lately.

Little Bob McGinn, the sparkplug of WCTC's near upset of Appalachin saw limited varsity action as a Panther back in '42. Marse Grant, ace HPC infielder here several years back, and ardent alumnus, | cording to observers are the two has taken up new personnel duties up at Brevard.

See you at the game!

### **Gay Hayes Reports** On Feminine Sports

Lorraine White, a junior; Anna Mae Tucker, a junior and Mary Ann Hedgecock, a senior, are three good reasons why the local sextet has some good basketball to offer this season.

Not since the days of "Tugboat Annie" has this college had a girls team to compare with the present one. Most of the present team have been playing varsity ball for three years or more and believe-you-me, they're good, plenty good. However, thus far I haven't mentioned the newcomers who are proving to be plenty good competitin. Last year's varsity consisted of the following players: Becky Chappell, Ruth Bwers, Mary Fran Gamewell, Mary Ann Hedgecock, Rosalie Hinshaw, Kathryn Leonard, Ovida Lineberger, Anna Mae Tucker, Gay Hayes, Lorraine White, and Kathryn Young. This year it may be a different story since the new girls who have come in this year have proven to be very good on the hardwood.

For the past three years the varsity line-up has changed very little. As for the cause of this, I don't know. Maybe the girls didn't want to waste their time since there were very few boys in school at the time. However, this year is proving to be a different story as many girls are reporting each day for practice drills..

Basketball really began in earnest last Tuesday afternoon at 3:30. Approximately 26 girls reported for first day drills and many more are expected to turn out as dirlls move along. Basketball is headed this year by Fran Gamewell, who has done a very good job of publicizing and gtting a group out every afternoon.

Those reporting thus far are as follows: Fran Gamewell, Lovedia Stewart, Billie Woodruff, Margaret Phelps, Connie Nunn, Lib Sifford, Rosalie Hinshaw, Anna Mae Tucker, Gay Hayes, Ellie Prince Cutchins. Ovida Lineberger, Jane Preston, Kathryn Young, Lo White, Doris Pickler, Edna Grove, Amy Buckner, Jean Carroll, June Tucker, Mary Ann Hedgecock, Kathy Foster, Dot King, Clarine Gunn, Mary Moore, day," as the theme of his lecture. Ida Williams, Jessolyn Lumsden, and Jeanette McBane. THANKS TO THE STUDENTS

May I take this opportunity to thank the entire student body for Trinity at Trinity high school at giving their support to the selling of the baskeballs by the members of the W. A. A.?

INSIGNIAS TO BE GIVEN

The same as in soccer and volleyball, those girls making the varsity basketball team will be awarded the W. A. A. insignia. This year is the first time these insignias have been awarded to th various in-

Compliments of FASHION SHOP 134 South Main Street High Point, N. C.

Compliments of

CECIL DRUG CO.

Quality Merchandise At EFIRD'S

••••••

Compliments of **INGRAM'S** PHARMACY

PENNY'S

CLOTHING NEEDS

FOR ALL YOUR

Quality Cleaning Company

> Pressing Dry Cleaning

Dying 1315 N. Main Street

Phone 2391 "We Try To Please"

Compliments of the

High Point Savings and Trust Company





Big "Mike"

Pictured above is Don Page, left, all-conference tackle, and Don McCurry, guard, who were recently elected co-captains of the 1947 football team. Both were important factors in last year's

### T. K., Chapman's Booked As **Top Teams In Intra-Murals**

The intra-mural boys basketball tournament, operating on a round robin fashion, has been drawing a good amount of interest here. Only two teams, the ITK and Chapman's Day Students, remain in the undefeated column, and acteams to battle it out for the laurels.

According to Assistant Coach Bill Faircloth, supervisor of the program, the champion will be crowned on the percentage basis. At the end of the tournament, the tabulation of these accounts will be carried out, and the winner will be awarded gold tokens for recog-

Arthur Cheek, formerly an allconference basketball star here, now connected with the Hanes Hosiery basketball team, is leading the way in scoring. He has hit the hoop regularly with over 15 points per night, and draws the cab for the highest individual scorer in a single night, scoring 23 tallies against EHO fraternity, the ITK's "deadliest" rivals.

Chapman's backed with several commercial players from uptown High Point, who didn't go out for varsity basketball here, are making a similar showing in the tour-

Pairings are made out weekly and games are played on the nights that the varsity or junior varsity are not playing, and likewise games will be played on evenings that the two inter-collegiate ams are not practicing

Dean Lindley has chosen the topic, "Business Leadership of To-

February 24, Dean Lindley will speak to the Grange Youths of

COMPANY

He will carry the top hopes for the Panhters in the North Furniture For the Home At Reasonable Prices State tournament here February BURTNER FURNITURE 900 E. Green St. High Point

Fourteen In Off Campus Play Sixteen students are now par-

ticipating in off campus basketball activities it was revealed recently in a survey made by the Hi-Po sports department. Over three-fourths of this total are now playing for teams in the YMCA "Industrial" league, whereas others are joined with local independent quints.

Ted "Mike" Moran, pictured

above, has recently become the

star of the Panthers and is pro-

gressing steadily. Mike is a

freshman, stands six feet-four,

and hails from Freeport, N. Y.

The VFW, one of the league leading "Y" fives, possesses the greatest majorities, six, on any one team, while Highland another top berth contender, has four. Tomlinson runs a close third with three HPC members. Other teams represented in the survey were Carolina Craft, Triangl, and Hanes.

Marvin Summey, sophomore leads his teammates and league in scoring with 167 points, while Highland's Harry Rothrock and Curtis McDonald are among the first ten in standings. Generally, all student players are contributing an important part to the success of their respective teams.

### First Place Standing At Stake As Top Teams Battle

### **Sheets Among** Top Scorers

Laky Bill Sheets, Panther offensive forward, brought his total to 198 points but dropped from second to third place at the ending of State conference scoring race. After a poor week of only 26 points Sheets gave way to WCTC's Gudger, whose net parade placed

while High Point is challenging that lead with two losses, holding last week's play in the North down second place in the circuit. Both teams stress fast offensive basketball and their rivalry on he court has been a highlight of the North State conference for the past decade. In a previous contest, the Panthers were subdued, 47-43, in a hairraising entanglement.

Th battle to decide whether Ap-

palachian will control the lead of the North State conference will

take place in Harrison gymnasium

when the Panthers tangle with the league-leading Appalachian Moun-

taineers tomorrow night. The

Apps suffer only a single defeat,

The apps feature a fast break-

ing offensive team highlighted with screen plays as their means of scoring, and according to many observers is one of the finest teams in the state.

#### QUAKERS DEFEATED

The Panthers rolled on to victory last night, subdueing Guilford, 56-49, in a thrilling contest.

The victory kept the Panthers in control of second place in the North State conference, and raised their hopes slightly against the Appalachian Mountaineers here tomorrow night. Guilford fell to the Apps, 43-42.

Bill Sheets, flashly forward, hit the net for 25 counters, and Ted Moran, big six feet-four inch center, tallied 14 to lead the scoring barage for the locals.

#### Grid Spring Drills Slated

Twenty-two lettermen, in addition to new comers, are expected to be on hand for the opening of spring football drills next week, it was announced by Head Coach

The early year workouts are hustling Ted Moran who sent 16 scheduled to last through the latpoints through the hoop against ter part of March, terminating with intra-squad play-offs. Work will be under the supervision of Coach Bill Faircloth until basketball season is completed.

> Dr. Thomas Chilcote, managing editor of the New Life magazine, of Nashville, Tenn., spent four days on the campus here last week speaking on how the gospel is often being killed by "cold intellectualism".



him in second place.

In seventh place with 138 Ralph James. points was the Panther pivot man, Catawba Saturday night. Big Vincent Cale trailed Moran in tenth place having 122 points to his credit, while diminutive court artist, Frank Henry, was close behind with 116. Several changes have been made in standings this weke since the playing of the A. C. C. and Guilford games.

Elon's scoring ace, Roney Cates, continues to lead the conference with 304 points.

## THE BOOK STORE BOOKS - STATIONERY REFRESHMENTS — FELLOWSHIP

"Where the Students Meet to Eat"

### JEFF'S DRUG STORE

COMPLETE FOUNTAIN AND LUNCHEONETTE

Try Our Delicious Sandwiches 204 N. Main Street - At Bus Stop

FOLLOW THE CROWDS TO HIGH POINT'S FASHION STORE SPORT OUTFITS TO EVENING WEAR

TOBIAS, INC.

North Main Street, At Bridge

### Block 'H' Plans **Re-Organization**

The Block "H" club of High Point college, an active organization on the campus before the war, is now in the preliminary steps of re-organization.

In a meeting held Monday, the latter winners nominated a committee to draw up a temporary charter to govern the organization, and to last as a permanent constitution if it passes both the monogram winners and the ahtletic council.

Those elected to serve on the committee are: Thurman Horney, Frank Evans, Horace Williams, Russell Lombardy, and Horace Billings.

This committee will begin work immediately, drawing up a charter under the supervision of Assistant Coach Bill Faircloth. When they have completed it, the monogram winners and the ahtletic council must approve it before it can be constituted.

Either one of the two will have the right to veto it.

Before the war, the Block "H" was an active society on the campus, but during the war days, it dwindled down to just a few members-not enough to carry it along. But this year, there are approximately 60 "H" winners in the school.

#### **EHO** Fraterity

Members of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity and their dates were entertained at the home of Miss Betty Love, of Winston-Salem, Saturday night.

It was held in recognition of Prof. and Mrs G. W. Hobart. Prof. Hobart was recently admitted to the EHO fraternity as honorary member.

Games were played and refreshments with heart shaped cakes with letters, EHO, on them, was served.

It's The MYRTIE SHOP For Hats and Dresses In Style

319 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

113 ELM STREET

#### ARTISTIC DISPLAY IN LIBRARY



This familiar scene, pictured above, is one coming from the library, showing contributions of students and faculty members. Miss Foster, librarian, welcomes any display of talent any student cares to exhibit.

### Artistic Displays Increased In Library

By LEONARD DUDLEY

Have you noticed the suitcases, Ellington. boxes and brown paper packages that are turning up in the library? They are much in evidence in the office and the contents are such taken from a bag, which was brought in by Herbert Ellington: a Chinese opium pipe, a silk kimono, an abacus (Japanese adding machine), a Samaria sword, a harikari knife, a Japanese fencing mask, Japanese opera glasses, cushion rug used for a chair. These are only a few of the many things that students are bringing in to exhibit for our pleasure In the past months there have

been such things as paintings and sketches by Ray Hussy, Garland Hill, Bill Craven, Carolyn Cranford and many other students in the art class. Jack Robinson brought in the original stage designs for the Christmas carol program. There have been special reasure collections from India, by Sam Taylor, from China, by Bill

PHONE 2111

The current exhibits are the

operas "Carmen and Rigaletto" with thre eoriginal drawings from the book, "A Treasury of Grand as to make you gasp. Here, for Opera" The drawings are disinstance, is a list of the things played on the new seven-wing revolving bulletin board, along with reproductions of many famous paintings. In order to give you an idea of

what is in store for you, here are a few of the things to come: a collection of colorful pictures of Paris, by Jimmy Nelson! an exhibit of souvenirs from China, by Harry Jordon; paintings by Jack Robinson and Cary Osborne; a numismatics exhibits, or coin collection, by Oscar Smith; and a ment of Industry." display of poetry.

These are only a few of the many things that the students and faculty have brought and are bringing in every day. The willingness and enthusiasm of the owners to share these things with the rest of us is something for which we should be grateful. Perhaps it never occurred to you that a great deal of time is spent in preparing an exhibit. Miss Foster has given me an idea of the time and effort some of the stu-

> "Style Without Extravagance"

WILLARDS

118 South Main St. High Point, N. C.

Dan W. Smith CHOIR DIRECTOR

First Presbyterian Church

Broas, from Japan, by Herbert | dents take in order to explain the exhibits. For instance, the pictures of the Alan highway had to be mounted on cardboard and the names typed and pasted under each one. The scenes of western North Carolina had ot be given a similar treatment.

#### Forensic Club

The South Atlantic and Southeastern Forensic tournament at dents? Hickory, N. C. from March 6-8, is the goal at which the debaters and for girls not promoted and attendspeakers are aiming.

The subject for debate is: "Resolve, That Labor Should Be Given a Direct Share in the Manage-

### BEESON HARDWARE COMPANY

SPORTING GOODS

HARDWARE

"It Pays to Play"

#### DISTANT ECHOES

By BILL HARDING

In the first issue that Distant Echoes appeared I promised that this was not to become a "gossip column". This edition, however, very nearly approaches just that, although it is not intended to do

For the past few months, I have been asked questions which I am unable to answer. By presenting these questions to you, I wish to arouse your thinking to the point where your comments-both pro and con-will be aired for the betterment of all concerned.

Why is it that we have no Sunday morning church service here at school, and how many could be expected to attend if something of this nature was arranged?

Why do we have only one workable water fountain for the entire

Why do people pay little or no attention to the office hours posted by the Bursar?

Why do people gather on steps, in doorways, etc., to talk?

Why does the heat go off so early on some of these cold nights?

Why are cards, papers, and magazines missing from the dormitory lobbies?

Why is credit given for chapel and not to those who work for the library, or for the Zenith or Hi

Why is a faster method for serving sugar and cream not designed?

Why does someone not write more news about the day stu-

Why are intercollegiate sports

2~~~~~ For Hats, Bags, and Gloves Come to the HAT BOX

148 South Main St.

#### Elliott Floral Co. Sheraton Hotel Building

Phone 2586-All Hours High Point, N. C. 

× × × × × × × × × × Compliments of

CENTRAL ICE DELIVERY CO. ed more enthusiastically?

What type of field house is to be erected and when? (Several boys have asked if they will be abl to work for the school when things of this nature are started.)

Do you think the student government should give monthly reports on progress?

Is it possible to have at least one more telephone for the students use installed here?

Have service monograms ever been given by the school to those students who render meritorious service? (the managers particularly) if not, when?

All of the above questions have been asked me by someone here, ovr a period of time. I should like to ask a few just to see how much you know about your school.

Who are your class officers? What is the name of your faculty advisor? And, last but not least ho wmany of you know the president of the student body?

#### y PROFFITT WHOLESALES COMPANY

CONFECTIONERS, GROCERS
233 W. Russell Street
Telephone 3742

Morgan's Jeweler CERTIFIED WATCH REPAIRING 210 North Main Street High Point, N. C.

·

······

### Harllee's

Dependable Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

### STAINBACK'S

"Ladies Apparel Shop"

For Good Styles and Better Values

117 East Commerce St.

### Koonce Funeral Home, Inc.

AMBULANCE SERVICE PHONE 4545

6.......

#### MOTH PROOF DRY CLEANING

G. ED HEDRICK, 1930

····

Shop at Sears and Save

SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO.

Where Quality Is Much Higher

Than Prices

LEXINGTON GROCERY CO., INC.

### **SUNSHINE LAUNDRY**

Phone 3393

### NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville and Randleman

#### DAIRIES, INC. Pasteurized Products

CLOVER BRAND

BUTTER ICE CREAM High Point, N. C.

#### BROWN SHOE SHOP

Quality Shoe Repairing Phone 4313 114 East Washington St. Polo Shirts For Misses and Boys







OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

**VOLUME XXI** 

HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1947

NUMBER NINE

### Dr. R. M. Andrews, First High Point Constitution College President, Succumb

Leader In College Foundation Succumbs Suddenly to Heart Attack in Greensboro

Dr. Robert Macon Andrews, 76, of Greensboro, retired Methodist minister and former president of High Point college, died March 10 of a heart attack, suffered while driving his automobile on Gaston street in downtown Greens-

Dr. Andrews was elected president of High Point college in 1924 and served until retirement in 1930, when Dr. Gideon Humphreys, present head, was chosen to succeed him.

He organized and conducted the campaign for the building of the college. In addition to his duties as president of the institution, he was a trustee of the Methodist Protestant Children's home until its removal to Winston-Salem, following the unifying conference; also, a member of North Carolina board of education. For a number of years he was editor of the Methodist Protestant Herald, formerly published in Greensboro.

After his retirement as president of the college, Dr. Andrews accepted appointments to ministerial charges, serving even after he was superannuated in 1942, due to the fact that so many young preachers had been called to service in the army and navy. He served most recently at Enfield, est end, Greensboro, and Mount easant church. At Asheville last fall he was again placed on the retired list.

Orange county, August 18, 1870, Normal school (A.B., 1896); at Yale Divinity school, 1905-06; and was awarded the honorary degree of D.D. at Adrian (Mich.) college to his memory and appreciation in 1919.

Class work at the college was suspended during the funeral hours by Dr. Humphreys as a Constitution For tribute to Dr. Andrews as first president of the college.

the following words:

all of Methodism in the state, together with High Point and the community, can remind themselves of the great work he did pioneer and an evangelist for for final approval. higher education within that denomination. It was his vision, the constitution, the club will be faith, and zeal that finally crystallized the wishes and hopes of many years for a college. It was his planning and resulted in the erection of the three main buildings

college on its history. "He traveled the state, within the bounds of the church, from under the direction of assistant 1920 to 1923, raising funds and football coach, Bill Faircloth.



encouraging and challenging the church constituency. He became the first president and served ous, it was learned. from the time the college opened in 1924 till June 1930. The burden became too great for him as the years pressed on him and he resigned his position to take a pastorate, and he has continued preaching and serving till the time

"He built even better than he knew, and better than many realized and although many hard years and struggles still were ahead of the young institution at and was educated at Yadkin the time he ceased connection with it, all of us are indebted Local Red Cross Chapter Tops to his pioneering spirit of 25 years ago. I pay my tribute of respect for his labors."

# Dr. Humphreys pays tribute in Block "H"

Further steps in reorganization and for re-instatement of the in the establishment of High Point Block "H" organization on the Point college. As a minister of campus have been completed, and the former Methodist Protestant the constitution is now in the church, Dr. Andrews was both a hands of the Athletic Committee

If the Athletic Council approves reinstated, and election of officers will begin immediately.

The club's tentative constituleadership that gave form to the tion, written by Horace Billings, Thurman Horney, Russell Lombardy, and Frank Evans, met apon the campus and started the proval from the letter winners last

The re-organization process is

### Mary Sue Clark Takes First Place In Forsenic Tourney

High Point college speakers at oration. the Southern and Southeastern Forensice tournament at Hickory March 5-8 in winning first place in the after dinner speech con-

The official standing of High Point in the tournament has not been released.

the situation oratory; Doyle Sath- oir-Rhyne college. waite, second in radio speaking; Harry Jordon, second in poetry; Homer Rogers, second in radio; Withers.

Miss Mary Sue Clark led the | and Marian Workman, fourth in

The High Point debaters contested speakers from the University of North Carolina, South Carolina university, Wake Forest, University of Florida, and University of Tennessee.

Following the debates, which were under the sponsorship of the Lenoir-Rhyne college debating so-Bob Gibson came out second in ciety, a banquet was held at Len-

The Forensic council is under the direction of Prof. A. S.

### **Revision Talked** In Open Forum

open forum discussion on the student government here on the campus, conducted by and supported by the student governmental officials, revealed that the student government definitely needs revision and re-organizaion of the present constitution.

The reason for the sudden urge by the students toward revision was not clearly apprehended in the chapel forum, but through analysis conducted by reporters of the Hi Po, the following criticism was found:

complete and is poorly constructed.

"It does not include all the the national finals. needed phases of government.

provisions in the constitution larship contest, which will reap which are not clear and fail in her a \$1,500 scholarship to any their purpose."

Reasons for need of reorgani- victor in the national convention. zation are not numerous. The At the Baltimore contest, rec-various set-ups as they presently ords will be made of each conexist are not effective or harmoni-

D.C. Freeman, president of the student government, stresses that cians. the student should get behind the government and suggest their plans, and to take steps to strengthen it as quickly as posings carrying on discussion of better government for the college students and it is urged that the here. She says, "It's wonderful," students find their place in these

ter here on the campus has topped

its quota with \$70.25 additional,

The quota for the college in

the recent nation wide drive was

\$122.25, and according to figures

released by the chapter, the total

College quota this year was al-

most a hundred dollars less than

in the pre-war years, but the

amount contributed by the stu-

dents and faculty members indi-

cated that there was little differ-

The chapter took charge of the

drive, but branched out with or-

ganizations, individuals and vari-

ous committees assisting in the

it has been announced.

was \$192.50.

ence in the totals

### CLASSES TO BE ADJOURNED FOR EASTER HOLIDAYS

### In a recent chapel session, an Mary Lou Rainey Wins Sectional La Valle Scholarship Contest For Holidays

Miss Mary Lou Rainey, daugher of Rev. and Mrs. L. J. Rainey, of Fayetteville, was crowned first place winner in the Paul La Valle vocal scholarship contest held at Elon college last week.

This places Miss Rainey as High Point college's newest representative for national fame. She will sometime in April com-"The present constitution is not pete in the regional contest in Baltimore, Md., where her voice will be put on a record to go on to

She was awarded first place in "And there are a number of the sectional Paul La Valle schocollege she may prefer if she is

> voice and will be forwardto the national office of herican Federation of Musi-

Miss Rainey is a senior here, majoring in voice. She is also a member of the college's first quartet, singing contralto.

her instructor, Prof. Franklin Riker, who is instructor of voice and stresses hopes for a big journey on to the Baltimore contest.

With approximately 120 stu-

dents already having the num-

ber of allowed cuts in classes.

it would be worthy to note the

They state: "one to four in-

clusive overcuts in any subject

will automatically lower grade

by one letter as A to B, and etc.

subject shall cause the student

from the course with the grade

The list of students posted in

the foyer is just a warning list;

it does not have excussive cuts,

but to give them a broader view

"Five or more overcuts in any

the registrar's office.

Drive With \$70.25 Over Quota

The American Red Cross chap- Note Absence Law



### Fines Paid For **New Editions**

Paying fines can be palatable. Further proof may be had by checking the current book exhibit in the library. These books bebought by money collected in fines for overdue books. The problem of what to do with such money was settled by appointing a committee of four members, one from each class, who would review a list of books and select those which they believe will be of interest to the greatest number of students. This committee is composed of Lonedia Sewart, chairman; Betty Lee Moore, secretary; John Mickey and Jean Sexton.

The objective of this committee is to buy beautifully bound editions for a browsing shelf which is to be by the fireplace in the library. Plans are being made for a display case in which to keep the books and they are to be read in the library. The collection will include editions of old favorites, such as poetry, paintings, wood cuts, autographed copies, and limited editions.

The committee held its first meeting on February 18th and selected the following books: "Charleston," photographic studies by F. S. Lincoln; 'Thorneau's Walden' a photographic register by Henry Bughee Kane; "Canterbury Tales,' Chaucer-Hermitage press edition; "Toil of the Brave," Inglis Fletcher with the following autograph: "Inscribed for Wrenn Memorial library. The real story of city of High Point. North Carolina has never been (Continued on Page Two)

# April 2-8 Set

Although snow deflected the thoughts of spring momentarily in the middle part of the week, it is again time to take off for a while to get "spring fever", and to set aside a few days for Easter

Beginning Wednesday, April 2,. all classes of the college will be suspended until April 8, it has been announced.

Class room work will end 1:30 Wednesday, and will commence again on Wednesday morning, although it will be necessaryoptional in some cases if you have some extra cuts coming-to be back at school 5:30 p. m. Tuesday.

With spring initiating its appearance according to the calendar today, the prospects for spring weather during that time is obvious. According to releases from weather bureaus, they indicate hat the "winter is over", although on last Wednesday we were stunned with a light snow.

When classes resume April 8, there will be less than two months left in school, and it would be worthy to note, that there will be time to get the "spring fever," but with two more months left, it is not time to get the disease, for work doesn't cease in college until adjournment of the session is proclaimed.

#### RODEHEAVER APPEARS

Homer Rodeheaver, nationally known music leader and aide to Billy Sunday, made quite a jovial appearance here in chapel Thurs-

Interluding both gayety with a spiritual background, the program demonstrated the art which has made him famous.

Also on the program was Rev. John Branscomb, pastor of the First Methodist church, Orlando, Fla., who spoke on the value of laying a strong foundation in order to reach a heightened goal as to ordinary work as in religion.

#### BLOOD DONORS

A new organization on the campus, the blood donor system, is now in progress of instatement. This will be the first of its kind in the college, and the first in the

The program is under the suwritten, perhaps some one who pervision of the Red Cross chap-

#### **Band Concerts** In Chapel

Last week, the college band, the first since the beginning of the war, played concerts in the auditorium in both chapel ses-

Under the direction of Gerald Bryant, former band instructor at High Point senior high school, the themes and melodies were fundamentally of classical band and chamber music, having a degree in which music should be the product with classical conception of expression and style with a well selected and contrasted program.

The band has been approached with several requests for public appearances, and plans are underway to make a full schedule.

Also last week, the band played in concert at the city junior high

### ITK Entertained

on their cuts.

Members of the ITK fraternity were entertained at supper at the Asia Restaurant recently in a joint meeting for members only. Plans for the spring banquet were discussed along with other intentions of the organization.

#### MISS RAINEY WINNER!

Miss Mary Lou Rainey, winner of the sectional Paul La Valle vocal contest, has been informed to appear at Greenville, S. C. Saturday to com pete in the regional contest.

The Paul La Valle winner will be awarded a \$1,500 scholarship to any college in the nation.

She will be accompanied by Miss Field, music instructor, and Dr. N. M. Harrison, vice president of the college.

### STUDENT CHRISTIAN COUNCIL SPONSORS GOVERNOR ARNALL

By GEORGE CASE

a newly formed organization on risen above that rank of politician the campus, has scheduled Ellis Arnall, former governor of Geor- ter Winchell predicts that Arnall gia, and one of the outstanding may be a candidate for president lecturers of the country, to speak in 1948. He is the author of widely in the High Point high school read books. auditorium April 16.

Arnall is nationally known as a speaker for the south. At the present he is touring the nation, lecturing to different organizations and societies in the country. It has been received that the demand of his lectures has been so strong that numerous requests up a better educational program.

have been refused. Leaders in The Christian Service Council, America say that he has now to that of the statesman, and Wal-

He will speak on the subject, "Whose Country Is This, Anyway?'

Students who hear this outstanding speaker will be contributing to the World Service Student fund, which helps benefit war ravaged countries in setting

#### HI-PO THE

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

#### STAFF

| Editor in Chi | ief                                                                   | HORACE           | BILLINGS |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| Managing Ed   | itor                                                                  | WILLIAM          | HARDING  |
| Feature Edito | »r                                                                    | CHARLOTTE C      | HURCHILL |
| Sports Editor | ***************************************                               | WAY              | NE CAGLE |
| Associate Spo | orts Editor                                                           | GA               | Y HAYES  |
| LEONARD DUDE  | Nancy White, Jacksie<br>Ley, Betty Spearman, E<br>d Members of the Jo | LSIE CRESS, "BUZ |          |
|               |                                                                       |                  |          |

| Typists                    | MARY WATERS AND EMILY KING |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| CIRCULATION MANAGER        | CORALIE THOMA              |
| BUSINESS MANAGER           |                            |
| Assisiant Business Manager |                            |
| Faculty Adisor             | A. S. Withers              |

#### **EVOLUTION**

The moment you mention evolution to some people they immediately consider you an atheist. This is definitely not true, and as a rule, the people who study evolution are more religious than others. An evolutionist may or may not believe in the correctness of the charge only as a students eats at Bible, for certain natural facts have proven parts of the Bible impos- the college. Just a few moments sible. The fable of Noah is a physical impossibility, and the first and of consideration will serve to second chapters of Genesis give two entirely different accounts of show that the main basis by which creation. If the chapters of Genesis were inspired they should be equally accurate, or they should at least agree in the important is all boarding students must be details.

Therefore, if man has proved these parts of the Bible inaccurate why should he believe that the rest of it is correct? The theories of every meal, and that a charge per evolution, when thoroughly analyzed, do not dispute the belief of an article of food would mean an inexisting Supreme Being. Indeed, they cannot, and do not, give an an- creased cost for total meal. Sevswer as to how matter originated. This comparatively new science has as its argument facts that cannot be denied, and these facts are intended to give man the true knowledge of the unrecorded ages.

Such great men as Darwin, August Wismann, Gregor Mendel, and Hugo de Vries have labored long and honestly to prove evolution as a fact and not as a fable. Their theories, when summarized, mean only that life on earth has changed to fit the changes of environment. The development of the earh has been studied, and with this study, facts have been unearthed which prove that the earth, as we know it today, is nothing like it was a million years ago. As the earth changed, so all of Methodism in the state, todid life upon it, and by tracing the history of man through fossils gether with High Point and the we have found that our ancestry was vastly different in many respects. Few people are willing to believe their ancestors were apes and selves of the great work he did traveled from tree to tree using a very handy tail. These same people will wonder why they have things like an appendix or "wisdom" teeth when they are not needed.

The study of embryology is another part of evolution and should be considered thus. All animal life (and man is an animal) pioneer and an evangelist for has its start from one cell. Man and the ameba are, at one time, very similar This is a proved fact; yet the cell from which man is derived continues to develop, while the ameba never develops more than a single cell. These are the two extremes; the gap is filled, step by step, until the relationship of man and the ameba is a definite possi-

Why then, you may ask, was the Bible written? The Bible is book written by men in which a set of natural laws are expressed. We must all abide by these laws if we are to progress. Life would be intolerable without some standard by which we may govern our actions. Yet these laws, too, are governed by the demands of nature. Adultery is now considered a crime of nature, and indeed it is, yet, in by-gone days events of this nature were necssary to guarantee human existence.

But did God not make us of His own image? No one can answer this for no one has seen God. The image of God may be the Spirit of good that each of us has within our being, and our physical bodies are merely machines for reproduction.

No one is more willing to admit than the evolutionist that the existence of life is proof that there is a God.

#### The Prexy Says

High Point college veterans, rooming and boarding at the college, seem to be faring much better than veterans in some schools in relation to the cost for room and board out of subsistence provided under the G. I. bill. As a result of a poll conducted by the University Veterans association and the Carolina chapter of the American Veterans committee, it was shown that the average rent costs per month is \$16.25 (here at food budget calls for \$55.02 (here it is \$26.66). These two items in the survey total \$71.27 while here they total \$33.32, and with the slight raise in charges now scheduled for next year the total will be \$34.77. The big question for the college here is how long we can keep charges from further advance. It is the purpose of the administration to do so as long as possible.

Some students feel that now we have a cafeteria, we ought to charge per article of food and costs are kept as low as they are charged for the semester because food must be provided for all for eral of the smaller colleges follow the same plan we use, and it is this plan that explains how boarding rates are kept low. To remit charges when a student happens to miss a meal would likewise increase costs that would have to be reflected in charges.

In the death of R. M. Andrews community, can remind themin the establishment of High Point college. As a minister of the former Methodist Protestant church, Dr. Andrews was both a higher education within that denomination. It was his vision. faith, and zeal that finally crystallized the wishes and hopes of many years for a college. It was his leadership that gave form to the planning and resulted in the erection of the three main buildings on the campus and started the college on its history.

church constituency. He became labors. the first president and served from the time the college opened in 1924 till June 1930. The burden became too great for him as her appreciation to the sutdents letting us in on the "know how?" resigned his position to take a office hours.

#### HOITY TOITY

Everything seems to be running smoothly between Betty and Porter.

Who's the lovers I see together so much-Pat and D. C.?

Bob, you and Swabie get together and decide who is going to date Lynda.

Jinnie Cozart, what do you mean by coming in so late Sunday night with a strange boy?

What's happened to "Kate" and Speedy. ? Looks like "Kate" is do-High Point it is \$6.66) and the oing O.K. with Ted M., how about it Speedy?

> I wished Bill and "Lile", would get together on week-ends. They look lost without each otherdon't they? Ask Betty Jo if she knew that

she was No. 13 in a stack of pic-

Clarine, what has happened to ou and Bill?

One of the old flames that seemed to have burned out has found a new spark-"Jo" and Peckerneck are together again.

Jack Morris, sure did look lonesome this week-end without Doris. Could it be "love" that is in Jessie and Leeke's eyes?

Is it true that a certain young lady by the name of Jean is looking for a boy friend?

Frank Henry, seems to be pret- slipping? ty well occupied even if basketball is over.

Frank Culbreath, seems to have Point college girl? steady business off campus with a certain young girl.

Don't have too much fun in N. Y. Nat.

Dot and Jack don't you think that "love" is wonderful?

Who's the certain girl that keeps a certain boy in school. too far behind with your love life.

Could it be you Betty Trollinger? Moe, are you having a hard

knitted socks to wear? Bennie Jo, what's wrong with Worm", is he "love" sick?

Lots of girls and boys have been taking advantage of the kitchen in woman's hall-trying to make candy. How about it "Kate"

pastorate, and he has continued preaching and serving till the time of his death.

He built even better than he knew, and better than many realized, and although many hard years and struggles were ahead of the young institution at the time he ceased connection with it, Clairine? He traveled the state, within all of us are indebted to his pionthe bounds of the church, from eering spirit of 25 years ago. I household physics class are turn-1920 to 1923, raising funds and pay my tribute of respect to his encouraging and challenging the memory and appreciation for his

#### APPRECIAION

the years pressed on him and he for their cooperation in observing

#### WIDE OPEN THOUHTS

By HORACE BILLINGS

A strange and interesting phenomenon of postwar college life is the apparent cynicism toward, and the lack of interest in, exra-curricular activities. No club or organization at High Point has escaped the effects of this apathy. And since every college in the country has a similar situation on its campus, there does seem to be a basic cause for students failing to participate in after-school programs.

People say that this was not always so. Once upon a time students fell over themselves in their eagerness to hook up with as many clubs as they could. Yet, at a recent Hi Po meeting, only five students appeared for discussion. Yes, the religious clubs, social clubs, the band, and others tell the same story!

Generally, when anyone attempts to rationalize student trends. quiet a variety of reasons are advanced to support a theory of conduct, and usually none comes at all close to the truth. The same thing happens when we try to explain the causes for the lack of interest in extracurricular activities. We can, however, make the attempt, and maybe, by simply mentioning a cause or two, we shall begin thinking along the right line and uncover the fault.

The first and most often-mentioned cause is the flood of veterans who have returned to college with much older ideas and with a much more matured viewpoint toward college life. Just a few months ago, however, a college for women only, had to close its newspaper publication because of the lack of co-operatoin. There were no returning G. I.'s on that campus.

Secondly, college life is now in a post-war era. Psychologists have stated that a nation's thinking, just like its working tempo, by soldiers and civilians alike, is stepped up in time of war and that after the war is over, victors and vanquished alike, let down. An emotional come-down we could say!

Although the two causes listed sound logical enough, the conviction should remain in our minds that the real answer after all lies in ourselves, and because it does we can and should do something

Young?

Is it true that "Pop" and Taffie" have broken up, if so, who's

Norman Harris, which is it going to be a W. C. girl or a High

Who's taking Bettie Joe's place with "Scooker"?

It seems that the army is occupying part of Chris Mitchell's boy friend's time.

Bob Garrison, we hope that your foot injury hasn't put you

I have heard some complaints about my column-what's wrong, time selecting which pair of hand girls can't you take the truth? "Weasie" Pruette must be in "love". I don't see her around

very much. How about it, Wea-The boys in the dorm want to thank Bob Brown for shoveling

the snow off the walk. Beware Mr. Harvel. Congratulations to "Dr." Roth-

rock on the fine recovery of his patient.

Too much peroxide, Mike, is poisonous!

Is German becoming easier or the environment more pleasant,

ing milkmaids?

What's there at W. C. that makes you stand in the shivering cold thumbing, George?

Who's that you were sporting The bursar wishes to express at the dance, Ann? How's for Has the Cuban got Coble stut-

tering?

(Continued from Page 1)

comes into this library will write the book "

"Gulliver's Travels," Swift, illustrated by John Carbino; "Alice In Wonderland," Carroll, with the John Tenniel illustrations colored by Fritz Kredel; "Through the Looking Glass," Carroll, with the John Tenniel illustration, colored by Fritz Kredel; U. S. Commerce 1947"; "Look At America", by the editors of Look magazine: "Seventeen Poems," by Francis Meynell, Monesuch press edition; "Painting In the U. S. A.," Alan Grushin; "Steeple Bush," Robert Frost, limited edition; "Flight To Everywhere," Ivan Dimitri: "Marks", Wladyslaw Benda; "Fair In Our Land," Chamberlain; "Love, a Garland of Prose and Poetry," Walter De La Mare; "Ballad", Demby.

These are but a few of the books you may expect to see on the browsing shelf in the future. When you are called upon to pay for an overdue book, you may take solace in the knowledge that your fine is being transformed into a fortune in literature and art.

### Is it true that members of the EHO Frat Plans Banquet April 19

The Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity will hold its annual banquet April 19, at the Country Club, it has been announced Plans have been mapped and

everything appears to be in line, it has been learned

### \* "AMERICA I LOVE YOU - BUT?"

(Below is the complete text of Marian Workman's speech at the Southern and Southeastern Forensic tournament held at Hickory recently He came out second in the orations.)

By MARION WORKMAN I once heard a wise man say, "If thou wouldst be perfect, then know thy present imperfections." Today America faces the onrush of the atomic age, one of two nations emerging from the recent war with strength sufficient to the suffered heroically suffered never agree. America, I love you, but the fabled shepherd boys the suffered heroically served the false are there. Back of one of the mills lingers a family which also suffered never agree. America, I love you, but the fabled shepherd boys the suffered heroically served the mills lingers a family which also suffered never agree. America, I love you, but the war. Sorrow still lingers a family which also suffered during the war. Sorrow still lingers a family which also suffered during the war. Sorrow still lingers a family which also suffered during the war. Sorrow still lingers a family which also suffered during the war. Sorrow still lingers a family which also suffered during the war. Sorrow still lingers a family which also suffered during the war. Sorrow still lingers a family which also suffered during the war. Sorrow still lingers a family which also suffered during the war. Sorrow still lingers a family which also suffered heroically so family which also suffered heroically sort the suffered heroically sees a corresponding evil. Against the prosperous farmer is matched the "Oakie" or the tenant farmer. Against the homes in which to place the fruits of twentieth century science?

To matche United States homes have no refriencity, 43 per cent no private bath, 31 per cent thouse miserable people who have no refriencity, 43 per cent no private bath, 31 per cent no private ba claim world leadership. Russia and the United States, giants with clashing ideologies, stand, uncertain to the naure of their future relations. Within the framework of the United Nations Organization, they are now trying the paths of cooperation. We fer-

With this dangerous smugness, I can never agree. America, I love you, but I do not love your imperfections. I cannot complacently accept them without a warning cry. As one probes beneath the surface excellence of the American scene, he is perturbed deeply by the multitude of errors and injustices in our system. To furnish a measure of conviction to the cry of alarm, see a few contrasting puppers on your stage. America Listen puppets on your stage, America. complacent one.

paths of cooperation. We fervently hope that the future will present these two Goliaths in friendly, not hostile, rivalry. But if America is to hold her own in rivalry for world leadership, she must continually demonstrate the superiority of our American capitalistic democracy over a crusading Russian Communism.

The commendable qualities and products of American capitalistic democracy are common knowledge to each of us. But in a rivalry with such a vigorous ideology as Communism, our system cannot rest on past plaudits of an admiring world. Rahter, if we are to find victory ours in this ideological rivalry, we must search out cur

servant help, in their palatial town home. Across town is the mill section which the millionaire visits regularly. His industries are there. Back of one of the mills lives a family which also suffered during the war. Sorrow still lingers there. The aging couple gave their only son, a sacrifice to war. And what prompted their son to such noble sacrifice? Doubtless he was thankful for the six years of education which he absorbed before leaving school to help support his family. Doubtless he thought of the "joys" of his environment—the vicarious thrills of a dime western magazine on weekday evenings, or possibly a movie in the company of the moronic neighbor girl, or an exceptional dinner after each pay check, or a roaring drunk on weekends, but none surpassing the easy enjoyment of home, the "idyllis" three-room shack without running water or modern sewage disposal.

America, I love you but not these scenes

America, I love you but not these scenes on your stage These are but relatively mild contrasts drawn from American life. Nevertheless, they sufficiently illustrate the contention that all is not as it should be in our land.

it should be in our land.

Turning from the specific to the general, we view our great cities. The Chamber of Commerce bulletins speak of their giant factories, business buildings, and modern apartments—of America, the builder. But I also catch glimpses of your Harlems, your South Sides, your waterfront districts, your economic ghettos that harbor filth and scum in painful quantity.

there. Back of one of the a family which also suffered is a family which also suffered war. Sorrow still lingers earling couple gave their only acrifice to war. And what their son to such noble sacrisheless he was thankful for the of education which he absorbed wing school to help support. Doubtless he thought of the his environment—the vicarious a dime western magazine on wenings, or possibly a movie in any of the moronic neighbor or exceptional dinner after each or a roaring druke on weeking or a containg the western magazine on wenings, or possibly a movie in each of the moronic neighbor or exceptional dinner after each or a roaring druke on weeking the western magazine on the moronic neighbor on exceptional dinner after each or a roaring druke on weekings. The American landscape is dotted with thousands of places of worship, Still, less than half of our people enter their doors. America glories in her supposed status for the proposal.

I love you but not these scenes tage These are but relatively trasts drawn from American and the proposal in the supposed status be in our land.

I love you but not these scenes tage These are but relatively trasts drawn from American be from the specific to the genyless of less than half of our people enter their doors. America and proposal is not proposal.

I love you but not these scenes tage These are but relatively trasts drawn from American incomplete in our plant violations of Christian principles in every phase of American life. Even the home, core of our civilization, is rapidly disintegrating as divorces approach the marriage rate. Sinning in a multitude of the scene was almost double the salary of the from the specific to the genyless of the scene was almost double the salary of the scene was almost double the salary of the proposal proposal thanks. The office of the scene of the scene

teacher, instructor of our children. Today, a healthy purse can usually surpass a healthy character in competition for popularity. Often moral restraint becomes a debit, a sense of social responsibility, a subject for humor, and worldly possessions the criteria for success. America, I love you, but not your shifting sense of values.

erica, I love you, but not your shifting sense of values.

Now, America, these are but symptoms. What is the sickness to which these symptoms point? Is not your illness nothing less than a succumbing to the so-called "practical" philosophy of twentieth century man, that philosophy which makes self supreme, that demands freedom of action without assuming a corresponding sense of duty to that society which allows him the freedom? The illness is diagnosed. The cure is simple but challenging. Is not the cure to be found in a national reemphasis of and rededication to the principle that one must assume a duty to balance every right granted? If one partakes of the rights of an individual under our democratic system, one must also partake of a strong sense of responsibility for positive action in behalf of that democracy, which means in behalf of every citizen of that democracy. Awake America, and apply the curative processes! Awake or else continue to follow the broad path to "collective suicide." A voice charting ills on the American scene may be condemned as the voice of an ingrate. I deny the charge. America, I love you—but!

please use the ash-trays provided joli, et bonne fille".

#### Here's One For The Lovelorns

Have we got any "lovelorns" in school?

If we have, let's see if you can answer this one!

Just a few days ago a young man stepped up to the "Ed." and asked this question. "How can you make a girl like you, when you like her?"

I studied a little and told him, that is one of those things that comes naturally. I guess that will run in the line of human nature, I insinuated to him.

From a logical standpoint, there is no way to make a girl like you outside of the natural instincts. In natural instincts, a person must have friendly associations with his "potential". Friendliness makes friendship, and friendship terminates into close association, and by that it is the only obvious answer we can find for that guy. We hope he will soon find a more suitable remedy to that "petite,

If you "lovelorns" can give us a better solution, turn it in to the survey to the problem.

### Intercollegiate PRESS BOX

BY WAYNE CAGLE

Tryouts for berths on the 1947 State. Wake Forest, and Guilford cording to George Case, coachcaptain of the linksters. Inclement weather has prevented a definite schedule for seedings thus far, but leges in the North State conferwith the season approaching, rapidly, a team will have to be selected in the next two weeks.

It was rumored that diminutive Donald Dunkelberger, outstanding have indicated their intentions to amateur of the south and brother play again this year. The Panthto Bobby, would possibly be on ers will be out to defend their hand to compete for team play, short but consecutive winning but thus far, no official word has streak maintained last season, rollment in school. Erdman Au- rest on the skillful shooting of man, another campus newcomer is Case and Rook Sappenfield, the

golf team will be made soon, ac- have been scheduled thus far, while meets with UNC are still tentative. Matchs with other colence will probably be obtained before the season opens April 1, Case asserted.

All of the four-man 1946 teams been received indicating his en- The major chores will probably expected to become a strong con- former, a ranking varsity man tender for a position on the crew. with the University of North Games with Davidson, N. C. Carolina before the war.

#### **NEED FOR GYM FACILITIES VOICED**

By W. H. ALBRECHT

has been an unexpressed feeling Second, can you find someone to among some of the athletically in- give you one of the two leakyclined students here at High be said about it.

We all have seen the gymnasium used by many teams of basketball, by dance committees, for dancing classes, and for student rallies. All this is well and good. There has been, however, one thing neglected. That one thing is the acquisition, by the administration, of gymnastic equipment for the use of the common student not on varsity teams.

Harrison gymnasium has four walls, a roof, a floor, baskets, and bleachers. It lacks punching bag platforms, heavy bags, gloves, ring facilities, chinning bars, horses, parallel bars, a set of weights, dumbbells, Indian clubs, and the rest of the equipment necessary before a building can be called, and operated as a gymnasium. As for instructors or coaches, those we have are already fully occupied with the varsity and junior varsity teams in football, baseball, basketball, etc. Why not a full-time coach interested in gymnastics, swimming and boxing?

When a student has time to use the gymnasium, there are bridges to be crossed before he actually finds himself doing something in gym open? It is closed all day without malice, but with wonder.

Sunday, and special permission For quite some time now there must be had to use it at night. dilapidated basketballs that con-Point; perhaps something should stitute all of the available gymnasium equipment? And even then the ball may belong to this person or that, and so it can't be checked out. Nine times out of ten one is foiled. In days gone by, Sunday afternoons found the gymnasium in constant use, often with the varsity coaches playing some basketball with the boys.

> In order to lead a balanced existence a student must have a viction! vent for his physical energy, a source of recreation. In many cases at present the vent is a bot- psychologists and mental teletle of beer, or stronger spirits. pathists, would have changed After school work is done, there is nothing in the way of recreation to be found. The campus on week-ends resembles a morgue at proficiency. the height of the season. In short, a good gymnasium might solve pression by his remarkable commany problems.

Since strength and health are vitally important factors in the continued progress of our United States, and since many students want to build and maintain the health that they realize is their most glorious possession, it is to in which selected names by the be hoped that the foregoing words will be considered by those who are able to change the situation. bers, while his back was turned This, naturally, is intended as on the board. In conclusion, the the way of exercise. First, is the constructive criticism, written

Drop In For A Snack With John, Gene and Jack THE COLLEGE GRILL

> (FIVE POINT BUS STOP) WE SERVE HOT MUSIC AND COLD STEAKS

EAT THE BEST FOR LESS

SHORT ORDERS COMPLETE MEALS

Compliments of

**FASHION SHOP** 34 South Main Street High Point, N. C.

\_\_\_\_\_

Compliments of

CECIL DRUG CO.

Quality Merchandise At Reasonable Cost At **EFIRD'S** 

6.....

~~~~~ Compliments of **INGRAM'S** PHARMACY

PENNY'S

FOR ALL YOUR CLOTHING NEEDS

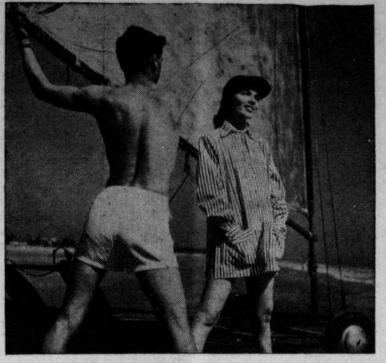
Company

Pressing Dry Cleaning 1315 N. Main Street

High Point Savings and Trust Company

Compliments of the

Seashore Swank



Brand new seashore fashion, the sea shirt, shown above as pictured in the May issue of Junior Bazaar, is certain to be popular on the beaches this summer. Made in blue and white striped cotton twill, it buttons from the convertible collar right down to the hem. Has two big front

Dr. Polgar Interests Capacity Crowd Mural Cage With Hypnotic and Telepathical Show Tourney

The men's volley ball tourna-

ment is nearing an end this week,

and if games are reeled off as

scheduled, winners will be an-

NDM No. 1, NDM 2, Section

B", and the Day Students are

still in the run for the champion-

With the finals being played off

consolation tourney will be ex-

pected to be finished in the latter

Other schools comparable to

H. P. C. have cafeterias not un-

like ours in some respects. Appa-

gets a book of tickets to repre-

sent cash and thus do away with

change making, or he must pay

for what he gets in cash when he

gets it. He does not pay for meals

which he does not eat or for a

whole meal if he wants only toast

It does not take any more time

for a checker at the end of the

line to check your tray and take

your money and tickets than it

does for us to fool around waiting

for someone to give us sugar by

the spoonful and cream by the

True, we get our food at a very

reasonable figure according to the

present food prices-if we eat

every meal here. If we do not,

we pay the same as we would

pay at a commercial cafe where

prices are higher than at other

The dieticians say our food is

we eat it or not. If so, why

prepared for us every meal wheth-

can't we get an extra bottle of

milk or seconds on any other dish?

The milk was bought for us this

morning; and if we don't drink it

for breakfast what is to prevent

it from being stored on ice for us

until lunch? The same amount is

supposedly bought each day

cheek in the shoe of James Petree

while Dr. Polgar was absent from

whether we drink it or not.

colleges with cafeterias.

drop.

Condition In

Dining Hall

Is Criticized

nounced next week.

ship laurels.

Dr. Franz Polgar's program VOLLEY BALL here on mental telepathy is cited as the most interesting perform- Finals Monday ance thus far this year. This recognition of the program is submitted both by the faculty and stu-

If you do not believe in mental telepathy and if you had been in the auditorium March 6, today you would have a different con-

Dr. Franz Polgar, of New York, one of the nation's outstanding in the early part of the week, the your belief with his program, "The Miracles of the Mind," which he carried out with extra-ordinary

Dr. Polgar, making a deep immand of hypnosis and mental telepathy stunned a capacity crowd of onlookers with three series of exhibitions.

The first included a mathemathical problem involving a quadrangular figurew ith 16 divisions audience were placed. A volunteer calld out th names in any ordr and Dr. Polgar substituted numnumber totaled the same top to bottom, across, and diagonally.

The second and limelighted feature of the night was the "finding of the check" which paid for his performance. With the understanding if he was unable to find it, the program would be of no expense to the college, "Pop" Gunn and Horace Billings hid the

****************************** Furniture For the Home At Reasonable Prices BURTNER FURNITURE COMPANY

E. Green St. High Point

Quality Cleaning

y***********

Dying Phone 2391

"We Try To Please"

the auditorium. Less than 10 minutes after returning, it was found where it had been concealed, without any verbal assistance but with pretentious mental help . This period created the greatest effective.

ness of mental telepathy.

The final exhibition was a hypnotic show, in which 12 students of the institution were hypnotized simultaneously. Dr. Polgar had each subject to to act

under the influence of hypnosis. The program was under the direction of the Chapel committee.

Gay Hayes Reports On Feminine Sports

The varsity basketball team as selected by Miss Chapman, Fran Gamewell, and Mary Ann Hedgecock is as follows: Anna Mae Tucker, Mary Ann Hedgecock, Larraine White, Ovida Lineberger, Ida Williams, Mary Moore, Connie Nunn, Lib Sifford, Pat Isenhour, Kahty Foster, Fran Gamewell and Dot Love. If you will take time to read over these names again you will find only two juniors from the championship team are on there. The sophomore class is best represented with their class taking seven of the twelve positions. So ends another basketball season which could readily be called successful.

The big event is now in progress. I have seen the plans for this year's May Day and they look much better than the ones in the past. However, little progress has been made in actual practice at this time and one never knows what changes may be made. Every girl registered in a physical education class in High Point college will be present in some part of the May Day program.

Mary Ann Hedgecock, president of the W. A. A. received a letter the other day from the president of the W. A. A. at U. N. C. This letter consisted of an invitation to a play-day that will be given in April by the university Those girls who will make the trip to Chapel Hill are as follows: Ida Williams, Gay Hayes, Anna Mae Tucker, Mary Ann Hedgecock, Larraine White, Lib Sifford, Bobbie Seywert, June Waversa, Pat Isenhour, Ovida Lineberger, Fran Gamewell, and Edna Grove.

At the last meeting of the W. A. A. it was decided to hold the annual party in the student center. The party will be held April 18.

ITK Wins Intra-

The ITK Fraternity walked off with the intra-mural championship, defeating NDM, 26-17, in the finals.

The first place ITK subdued the Third Floor in the opening round and advanced to the finals, defeating Chapman's Day Students.

Pat Patterson, chucking 10 points through the loop, paced the scoring threat for the winners, while the NDM scored rather qually.

Byerly Tops JayVees Offensive Power

Jack Byerly led the scoring for the JayVees basketball squad during the past season, recent tabulation on scoring revealed. He was pursued by Horace Billings, with 71, and Guy Tedder with 66. The JayVees, winners of only five games during the season. lachian has one. There a student used 31 boys in all of the games.

Other high scorers: John Kupice, 45; 'Moe' Merhige, 42; Hugh Gordon, 32; and Richard Vaughn,

Foregiveness is the fragrance the violets leave upon the heels

The best way to kill trouble is to drown it in serious thought.

Intra-Squad Grid Game Set Today

This afternoon, the Purple Panthers will be after the Purple Panthers!

The spring football drill session which has had bad luck thus far due to illness and to the hindrances handed out by the weather man, will have its first intra-squad

Two teams have been selected by Coaches Ralph James and Bill Faircloth, both evenly divided, and they will be pitting their wits against next year's running part-

With snow and rain interfering regularly since the opening of spring drills, the coaches have had much trouble in carrying out the plans as scheduled, but despite all the difficulties, the program has progressed nicely and the two teams should be in fair physical condition for the fray.

There were about 40 boys out to greet the coaches, but since the opening, the flu epidemic had at one time taken about 12 from practices. Now, that most of the boys have returned, brighter hopes for a rough contest are raised somewhat.

Next week, the squad will be divided again for another intrasquad game.

All students are invited to the games.

Which makes a better story, one of radical thoughts or of favor?

THE BOOK STORE

BOOKS — STATIONERY

REFRESHMENTS — FELLOWSHIP

"Where the Students Meet to Eat"

JEFF'S DRUG STORE

COMPLETE FOUNTAIN AND LUNCHEONETTE

Try Our Delicious Sandwiches

204 N. Main Street - At Bus Stop

FOLLOW THE CROWDS TO HIGH POINT'S FASHION STORE SPORT OUTFITS TO EVENING WEAR

TOBIAS, INC.

North Main street, At Bridge

"Aiding Nature" Had Step In Establishing of High Point College * Broom-Straw, Trees Covered Campus Of College Twenty-Seven Years Ago * *

By BILL HARDING

peace was not yet two years old, buildings, churches, and stores. but already the world had settled The railroad was sending snake-

People were proud of their main at that time, for indeed, Montlieu This is one case where man has mixed the rain into mud holes. gymnasium and a stadium. The be seen everywhere.

estreet and of the city fathers who eavenue was nothing more than a Sunday shoes. The little city of High Point had planned it. The street was thin strip of tar leading in the was beginning to have "growing wide, and the vacant spaces were pains" in the spring of 1920. The rapidly being filled with office

A small side street, known as down to building better homes Montlieu avenue, boasted several and larger industries. High Point large homes and a fine crop of and steel; while other machines was receiving its share of both. trees. Not far out this street men were walking over broom-straw like branches to the very doors of fields and red-clay hills, holding the textile mills and furniture their chins and mumbling "mum". factories, that were appearing Plans were being made-plans to like magic from the huge stacks cut those trees, move that hill, of lumber, sand, and brick to be and replace the broom-straw with grass. There was no side walk which High Point college stands.

general direction of Greensboro.

Not many days were to pass before those plans were to materialize. Vehicles of every description soon began to haul bricks, sand, moved the earth from one place and rolled it smoothly in another. Work had begun on the Methodist College of High Point.

Had a modern-day Rip Van Winkle ended his sleep today, he

One of the large mud holes is now wooded section between the Harriproach to Woman's Hall was a with all the added attractions. The which hopeful swains ruined their tains are soon to be replaced, and truly reaped the harvest of "Aid-plans to continue the walk to the ing Nature." The Wrenn Me fountain have been drawn. morial library covers what was once a muddy clay hill, and it was Jack a dull boy" was another pronot until 1934 that walks across verb considered when the plans most of the campus were com- for High Point college were made. would not recognize the site on pleted. The campus was full of low What has been done for this situ-

Merritt Wilson, an inmate from

Bethel Church in Greensboro.

Browning of Greensboro.

Ann Steed, of High Point, will

represent High Point College, in

nounced.

school.

announced.

That progress has been made still being made is evident. The narrow, treacherous road, upon rusted pipes leading to the foun-

"All work and no play makes

apparent; and that plans are gym has been classed as one of the best in the North State Conference. Although the stadium covered by the fountain and fish son gymnasium and the athletic does not receive such praise, here, pond on the front lawn. The ap-field is to be made into a park too, plans for improvement have been made. In the near future a field house is to be erected; and when time and finances will permit, the stadium will be made into a "horseshoe.'

Nature is always changing, and man changes with it. Man has the ability to make certain changes in nature to fit his despots that collected, held, and ation is present in the form of a sires. The fruit of his work may

Approximately 33 ministerial

students here will attend a special program in Salisbury Saturday,

conducted by Clara Purcell, bishop

of the Western North Carolina

PROFFITT WHOLESALE

COMPANY

CONFECTIONERS, GROCERS 233 W. Russell Street

Telephone 3742

Morgan's Jeweler

CERTIFIED WATCH REPAIRING 210 North Main Street

High Point, N. C.

Harllee's

Dependable Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

y-----

District.

DISTANT

Not long ago I took a personal words. What can be done about poll, from several students, to this ? find what was the three most important questions they would like to have answered in this column. I chose the following three and presented them to Dr. Humphreys during an informal discussion. I did not take down his exact words but here is the gist of the inter-

1. Is the dining room run on a non-profit basis as most students suspect?

answer to this until the end of the would see that it is provided. year. All the money paid by the students for board is placed in funds for the cafeteria and withdrawn to buy food when needed. iy can not see how we students

for meals not eaten here at col- the administration than we give lege? If not, why?

not possible. Food is bought a administration will be more than week in advance and a complete pleased to help you in any way meal is prepared for all. If you possible. If there is something you are not here that food goes to don't like, why tell your fellow waste. In the near future it is student? He can do nothing to hoped that the cafeteria will be help you. Take your complaint to operated on the basis of paying by someone who can, and will help the dish. Until that is in effect it you if your complaint is justified. is not possible to give refunds.

3. The irregularity of heat and hot water has probably caused he asks you to marry him than quite a few colds, and harsh to have "re-no" in later.

Steam heat is provided for the buildings as long as it is financially possible. A fire is kept from 5 o'clock in the morning until late at night. The only possible arrangement would be to have the heat turned on earlier in the morning; turned off during part of the day, and turned on again in the evening. Dr. Humphreys asked that the students decide themselves when heat and The school does not know the hot water is most desired, and he

To a group as large as ours, cooperation is the keyword to a pleasant surrounding. I, personal-2. Is it possible to get a refund can expect more cooperation from to them. If you have a question As the cafeteria stands, this is or a problem, any member of the

It is better to say "no", when

LEARNING TO DRIVE A CAR

Now start in low: Step on the gas: Let out on the clutch But not to fast!

Yes, second next; And now in high; Oh, not so fast; You mustn't fly!

Don't hit that truck;)h, "man alive"! Move over there And let me drive.

FINCH CONTRIBUTES TO G C

The building fund of Greensboro college (Greensboro, N. C.) has been advanced \$24,000 toward its goal by a gift to the college from Mr. George Finch, of Thomasville, N. C., who has designated hat this sum be added to previous gifts as a memorial to his mother, Hannah Brown Finch, who was a member of the senior class of

Could you fill this space by writing for the Hi-Po?

It's The

MYRTIE SHOP For Hats and Dresses In Style

"Style Without Extravagance"

WILLARDS

118 South Main St.

High Point, N. C.

Dan W. Smith CHOIR DIRECTOR

First Presbyterian Church

BEESON HARDWARE

COMPANY

SPORTING GOODS

HARDWARE

"It Pays to Play"

Wilson To Marry Publicists Speak In Frosh Chapel

Greensboro, N. C., and Miss Doris Tal Lancaster, co-editor of the Browning, of Greensboro, will be Zenith, and Horace Billings, editor married April 6, it has been an of the Hi Po, were speakers in freshman's chapel Tuesday, ela-The wedding will take place at borating on publications.

Lancaster, speaking for the Merritt is a freshman here and Zenith staff, outlined the work of a graduate from Bessemer high the annual and explained some of the difficulties which faced them in publishing it, while Billings Miss Browning is the daughter spoke briefly on the lack of coof Mrs. Adel and the late Porter operation of students towards helping on the Hi Po.

What is this between Barbara the American Merchantile Beauty Sheppard and Bobo-where is W. Contest in Greensboro, it has been M., Barbara?

Pat Mickey, what were you and Bob Ross doing in the book store The mirrows look pretty good a few days ago . . . is something brewing?

Only one in about 15,000 wormen drivers gets into a fatal accident, according to a new analysis of accident statistics by Pennsylvania's Automobile club.

148 South Main St.

Elliott Floral Co. **Sheraton Hotel Building** Phone 2586-All Hours High Point, N. C.

Compliments of

CENTRAL ICE DELIVERY CO.

STAINBACK'S "Ladies Apparel Shop"

For Good Styles and Better Values

117 East Commerce St.

Koonce Funeral Home, Inc.

AMBULANCE SERVICE PHONE 4545

5------

LEXINGTON GROCERY CO., INC.

Shop at Sears and Save

SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO.

Where Quality Is Much Higher

Than Prices

113 ELM STREET

319 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

PHONE 2111

Phone 3435

G. ED HEDRICK, 1930

MOTH PROOF DRY CLEANING

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Phone 3393

CLOVER BRAND DAIRIES, INC. Pasteurized Products

BUTTER

High Point, N. C.

ICE CREAM

BROWN SHOE SHOP

Quality Shoe Repairing Phone 4313 114 East Washington St. Polo Shirts For Misses

and Boys



NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.

•••••••

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville and Randleman





VOLUME XXI

HIGH POINT, N. C., FRIDAY, APRIL 25, 1947

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

NUMBER TEN

Student Government Presents Revised Edition Of Constitution To Campus Population For Discussion Before Action Is Taken

Discussion Held In Both Chapels For Approbation

Majority To Sanction Issue For Permanency

Preliminary steps toward resessions, when a revised edition night. of the constitution was presented to the student body.

ment of the newer edition. It will sponse by Bill Frazier; toast to go back to the executive council honorary members, Jeff Harmond; of the Student Government for response, Prof. Hobart; and toast discussion and for other additions to the ladies by John Burton. and revisions before being handed The ball room was attractively proval.

During the past month, the old constitution, which was found to present danced to the music furbe unstable and insufficient in nished by Basil Freeman and orcertain laws, has been revised and chestra from 9-12. rearranged in order to meet certain points not thoroughly cover- honorary members Prof. and Mrs. ed heretofore.

The revision work is under th auspices of the Student Government, and plans of drafting and ratifying the newer edition are expected to materialize before election time for next year's offi-

The date for election has not been decided.

In upperclassman's chapel, the revised edition was presented to James Whichard and Miss Wanda the students for comments and opinions. Explanations were made and questions answered by the president of the Student Govern- Forensic Club ment, D. C. Freeman.

Similar steps were taken in freshman's chapel and will again At Casa Blanca be presented to the upperclassm Thursday for discussion.

About two months ago, an open forum, similar to those just completed, was conducted by the Student Government, giving rise to the revision project. In that forum, the constitution was found to be inadequate to cover the necessary problems confronting the present student body.

Immediate work, following that meeting of the executive council, (Continued on Page 2)

AN ALL-GIRL STAFF ELECTED HEAD ZENITH EHO Frat In Banquet At Country Club

vision of the Student Government held its annual banquet and dance tend the National Publication constitution were mapped in an at the Emerywood Country club Convention for Colleges in St. open forum in both recent chapel here in High Point Saturday

The program included: an invocation by Tal Lancaster; wel-Progress has been made to- come by Hardy Maxwell; toast to wards the permanent establish- alumni, by James Whichard; re-

again to the students for ap- decorated to match the semiformal occasion.

Twenty members and dates, H. E. Coble; Prof. and Mrs. G. H. Hobert; and Prof. and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough; guests, Dr. and Mrs. N. M. Harrison and Mr. and Mrs. Richard Short, and several alumni attended.

The active members and dates were Hardy Maxwell and Miss Denny Lee Bryson; Jeff Harmon and Miss Lib Dickerson; Herman Winfrey and Earlene Jessup;

(Continued on page two)

Plans Party

After the Forensic council's successful trip to Hickory to participate in the Southeastern and and Southwestern debating tournament, little work has been carried out. The social committee reports that it is planning a program at the Casca Blanca for the council's annual spring party.

The president, Sue Clark, also states that new officers for the incoming year will be elected in the first week in May.

Turbulent Student Election Is Likely To Develop Here

One of the most turbulent stu- and senior class combined, or dident government election cam- rectly from the rising senior class, paigns to be held in several years on the campus of High Point col- vised edition of the constitution, lege appears likely within the it calls for a vice-president comnext two weeks. A technicality in ing from the rising senior class. the nominating procedure has caused quite a bit of discussion, and the presentation of the revised edition of the Student Government constitution to the students for ratification has added emphasis to the matter.

Under the laws of the present constitution, as well as that of the revised edition, the president of the Student Government will come from the senior class: an eligible list to be selected soon by the executive council.

In the race for vice president, a discussion whether the vice presidents will come from the junior surer from any class.

is still uncertain. Under the re-This law was bitterly opposed in the chapel session and a recommendation has been handed to the executive council of the Student Government for revision; stating that it will include both the junior and senior class.

Under the revised edition of the constitution, the president will come from the senior class; first vice-president from the senior class of the men alone; second vice-president from the girls senior class; and secretary-trea-

PUBLICITY DEPT. TO ATTEND ST. LOUIS MEET

Dr. N. M. Harrison, vice president of the college, and Horace The Epilson Eta Phi fraternity Billings, student publicist, will at-Louis, Mo., May 14-17, it has been announced.

The convention is one of the annual features of the American Publication association and attracts a large number of publicists from every part of the country. Billings, present editor of the

Hi Po, has been working as student publicist with the college's publicity department this year.



MISS PHELPS



Following the banquet, those Preparations Completed For Annual May Day Ceremony To Be Held On Front Lawn

beth Taylor have completed plans processions will consider the for the 1947 annual May Day girls from each class. They classic to be held Saturday, May 3, Junior class, Jeannette McBane

Immediately following the pro-Queen will be crowned by D. C. man and Betty Jo Fallin. Freeman, president of the student

Gamewell of Badin. The Queen's sorted pieces of candy. One day court which precedes her in the into candyland wanders a real live at 5 o'clock, on the front campus. and Lorraine Chapman; sophomore, Betty Love and Betty Trol-

The theme for the program this body. The candidates for May year is somewhat different inas-Queen are as follows: Jane Bland much as it is in pageant form. The Preston of Kinston, Dennie Lee setting is candyland and accord-Bryson of Greensboro, and Fran ingly all the inhabitants are as-

are present when the dark cloud of tragedy hovers over the usually happy and cheerful people cessional the unidentified May linger; and freshman, Mae Chap- candyland thus bringing forth a

heroine of Candyland, has been taken by Licerice Stick and imprisoned in his castle. So goes the story until the commonly known, "they lived happily ever after," ending.

This year the program has been so planned that every girl who is registered for physical education will take part. There are approximately 250 persons par- Hi Po. icipating in this annual event.

The usual May Pole Dance will end the program of the day. Twenty-four girls will take part

Vocational Guidance Department Names Mrs. Gorman As Counselor

here according to an announcement by President G. I. Humphreys. Mrs. Gorman is a graduate of High Point college with counseling experience, and is working toward her master's degree in vocational guidance at Columbia university.

The guidance service is designed to give systemic aid to students in making adjustments to various types of problems which they must meet: educational, vocational, health, moral social, civic, and personal.

Since problems are very real and pressing on students, High Point college is striving to make possible constructive help for adequately meeting them. This program will seek to aid each student to discover for himself a way of adjustment to the demands of society and to face the realism of the present day. The student is helped to know himself both as an individual and member of society; to correct the shortcomings which hinder his progress; to become familiar with the various vocations and professions in order that he can choose intelligently and prepare for a lifes' career.

Counselors are provided with comprehensive records which cumulate through the four years the student is in college. Background information is secured upon entrance into the fresheman class, tials of the applicants.

Mrs. Alice Gorman has been pertinent information being added appointed vocational counselor throughout the student's academic training. In addition to the biographical and academic data, the records indicate student's hobbies vocational interests and special abilities. From these records a complete picture is secured by the adviser or counselor as a background for interviews with the student. Comments on progress made in these interviews are added to the students records as are teacher ratings and academic grades. Psychological and adjustment tests given to freshmen during orientation week complete the over-all picture of the college student and provide a background for guidance.

As an aid in the guidance pro gram, measurements and tests of various types will soon be made available for students who request them. As vocational counselor, Mrs. Gorman will endeavor to help the students to study the various vocations; select an occupation based on knowledge of its demands and compensations; secure a desirable position and to make good on the job. At present approximately 25 percent of the college students have part time jobs in High Point, many of whom are married veterans. The vocational guidance service provides a clearing house for available jobs in the community, interviews with prospective employers, and creden-

in winding the pole. Arnall Heard By

Large Audience

Ex-Governor Ellis Arnall, of Georgia, lectured in the senior Coble, now professor in our dehigh school auditorium April 16, partment of education, was the under the auspices of the Chris- first associate editor of the Zenith tian Student Council, of this in- and gave it its name. stitution, before a large audience.

The subject of his lecture was,

Hayes, Phelps To Head Zenith For Next Year

All-Girl Staff First In Recent Years Here

An all-girl staff has been elected to head the editorial and business section of the 1948 Zenith in a recent junior class meet-

Miss Betty Hayes, of High Point, was elected editor, and Miss Lorraine Chapman, of Walnut Cove, associate editor, filling the editorial positions.

Miss Margaret Phelps, of Clemmons, was named business man ager, and Miss Anne Alman, of High Point, assistant business manager.

This is the first time in recent years that an all-girl cast has

Miss Hayes was editor-in-chie of the Gray high school yearbook publication her junior year, and managing editor her senior year. Miss Chapman, a newcomer in the world of publication, is an English major and is making her debut with the Zenith. Miss Hayes and Miss Chapman succeed Tal Lancaster and Dick Tuttle.

Miss Phelps, present business manager of the Hi Po, had previously served on the editorial staff of the school paper, but accepted the business managerial responsibilities this year on the

Miss Phelps and Miss Alman, also a newcomer, will take over the duties of Miss Anna Lee Ferguson and Jimmie Whichard.

Plans already outlined calls for full co-operation from the student body, and the editors plan to have the yearbook to the students by the latter part of May 1948.

A note of interest in connection with the Zenith is that Herman L.

Eminent men in many fields "Who's Country Is This Any-have expressed approval of the ideals and activities of SFFWG.

AAMC Tabulation Places HPC First In Medical Standing

High Point college has been age of freshmen completing their clear record, those who failed and home office in Chicago. High sufficient finances, illness, per-

The tabulation of the percentages was based upon a nine-year period, from 1930-39 inclusive, and covered all colleges (491) which had ten or more students cal schools.

It presents the total number of rated No. 1 by the Association students and in percentage the of American Medical college for number who came through the having the highest clear percent- first year of the course with a first-year course in medical insti- those who withdrew for some reatutions, according to a bulletin re- son rather than poor or failing leased by the association from its scholarship, such as the lack of Point had a rating of 91.6 clear sonal or family dislike for medicine, desiring more college work, and finally those students who dropped out without giving a rea-

High Point recorded 12 students, in the freshman classes of medi- had no failures or withdrawals, with a clear percentage of 91.6.

HI-PO THE

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

STAFF

| Editor in Chief | |
|---|---------------------|
| Managing Editor | WILLIAM HARDING |
| Feature Editor CH | ARLOTTE CHURCHILL |
| Sports Editor | WAYNE CAGLE |
| Associate Sports Editor | GAY HAYES |
| News Staffs Nancy White, Jacksie Milli
Leonard Dudley, Betty Spearman, Elsie C
and Members of the Journalis | RESS, "BUZZ" EDENS, |
| Tamiete MARY WATE | RS AND EMILY KING |

CORALIE THOMA CIRCULATION MANAGER BUSINESS MANAGER MARGARET PHELPS Assistant Business Manager ... ROBERT CRESS A. S. WITHERS Faculty Adisor ...

IT'S YOUR VOTE

The newspaper generally takes the neutral corner and tries to steer in the middle of the road toward the inevitable presence of politics on the campus. A college paper on its editorial page is compelled to this because of a sense of duty and responsibility to the student body as a whole to refrain from taking sides in class or club elections. But in spite of that, the paper does have the responsibility to present as fairly, concisely, and completely as possible the whole picture of school politics.

About this time of the year, as in other schools and cities, it is election time. The exact date of the election of Student Government officers or other officials for students has not been set as yet, but eventually, which is believed to be in a very short time, it will be election time.

Once again we as a student body will attempt and with the tremendous enrollment of students with no beforehand affiliation on the campus, will be looking forward for some progress that can or may be done. And by progress, who does it mean? Simply, that the important jobs at school in any type of organization and particularly those connected with the Student Government frequently fall in the lap of a pre-arranged group of people.

It is not a question of whether the officers elected are capable or not. In all probability, they are, furthermore one must not get the idea that all elections are manipulated beforehand. But a sufficient number of them are to suggest that you make a determined investigation of every candidate who seeks office and that you vote accordingly.

Unless the entire student population takes an interest in the election, and unless the candidates are given wholehearted support, certainly there will be no grounds for further complaint concerning the student administration of the school!

CONSTITUTION

not be suitable to all.

adapt any necessary changes. The consitution is for and should be by the student body. Its faults as well as its merits should come from long discussions in every phrase of the constitution.

The valuable links in the newer edition of the Student Government Constitution are the stuthe stodents. If that link is weak, the pledges flop.

Recent meetings of the student | constitution will be no stronger. body to decide upon revision of a In this school, as every school in Student Government have not pro- the country, the Student Governduced very much thus far. It is ment is based upon democracy. a hard task to revise the old one The newer edition of the constiinto a suitable constitution for all tution will be presented directly the students, and when all the re- and verbally to the students for vision work is completed, it will ratifications. But before it will be up for ratification, phrases and The constitution is like the pro- laws under its bounds will be open verbil chain: ". . . no stronger for discussion and recommendathan is weakest link." We should tion for revision or addition. Each not hurry in adopting any consti- student should give his opinion on tution, but discuss, discard, and the matter and fight for his right and the right of a perfect Student Government.

> Each student will play an important role in ratifying the newer edition and the new clauses included in the network. When we pledge for this, it will be a pledge that we must keep. So, don't let

The Student Government associ- | it" in silence, or replace them. ation and the administration have made every step possible to better the school and its organizations for the student body. They have put out an honest effort in an attempt to establish a closer relation between student and teacher. All of this has been done in a democratic fashion, and any and all objections have been heard and considered. If there are to be any more changes made, they must be made by the student body, through their representatives.

We should all profit by our mistakes. In the past the methods used to bring about changes were neither fair to us nor the administration. Most of the students in their desires but they had now realize that by cooperating, more can be achieved for the good vote for the things they believe of the whole than could ever be in. This is one of the basic prinpectations then you should "take their narrowmindness.

Several days ago, in chapel, all the male members voted on certain laws by which the entire school is to be governed. All four of those laws are city ordinances as well. The vote was a 'standing vote and the vast majority did stand because they believed in the things voted on. No sooner had the program ended when some of the boys came up to me and said. in effect, "I stood up because all the others stood up." Did they stand up for that reason or that they were "afraid" to stay siting? Some of the boys did vote "no," and to those I take my hat off. They may not have been right enough character about them to possible by spasmotic burst of ciples of a democratic student ridicule from small groups. You body. If you believe in something, will soon have the opportunity to vote for it; no one will ridicule re-elect your representatives, and you exercising your freedoms, and have sponsored 128 basketball the 80th Congress and 45 in the if they do not live up to your ex- even if they do they only show teams in the organizations state-

The Prexy Says

GIVE THE LAWN A CHANCE -Many students, and college employees too, have formed the habit of criss crossing the lawn rather. than using the paved walks. Rethe campus. Now that spring is here and the grass is trying hard to grow, the damage can be repaired if everyone will use the walks and roads and not cut across the regular meetings. the lawn. If every student knew how long and hard has been the sure you would appreciate this reuest and cooperate. Don't play golf and ball on the campus.

EXERCISE CARE IN PARK-ING CARS-A few years ago we would not have imagined that so many cars would be on our campus day after day. The space for parking is limited. If each car ment in parking, conserving space and not blocking the driveways, it will greatly help the situation. No car should be parked in the narrow drive which goes by the flag pole. When some one does this it makes impossible the passing of cars on that drive. Care when how you park, will greatly relieve the present condition. Give your fullest cooperation and it will be appreciated by all.

USE TRASH RECEPTACLES -All of us should be interested in keeping the campus, the steps and the halls as free from trash as possible. To help out in this, receptacles for paper, cups, bottles, and sundry items, have been conveniently placed. Please take care to make use of them and help in giving that spring-time look that makes the outlook more enjoyable. May Day will soon be here. Do your part in thus preparing for it.

REMEMBER YOUR PLEDGE -Not long ago we held an assembly for men and one for women. At these meetings an open discussion was held concerning the obligations of students in the matter of student government. Attention was called to the fact that a few students doing undesirable things of the committee directing the adbecame a matter of reproach to all students. It was made plain that the governing of student conduct in harmony with the student code was in the hands of the student representatives duly chosen. At both of these meetings, as well as at the meeting of the veterans. lents pledged their support of the Methodist church of this city. various councils in loyalty to the code. Let us remmeber our pledge New members to the several councils will be elected this month they will wish to know you are behind them, as do those who now

CHOOSE STUDENT GOVERN. MENT WISELY-Who among the students will represent you on the General Student Council as wel as the dormitory and day coun sils will be of your choosing. Ponder this well. Select those whom you feel possess the leadership. the courage, and the ability to zet cooperative support on the part of the student body for successful student government. Stuient leaders should be chosen without respect to whether they have or do not have membership in a particular organization; the caliber of the student should be the determining factor in his or her election. As with citizens of a state or city, suffrage should be prized and wisely used for the benefit of the whole group of students. Give earnest thought to whom you feel ought to be chosen -cast your vote when the day comes for the election-and purpose to loyally support those who are elected, and give them assurance that you will do so-all this will contribute to good student government.

Iowa American Legion posts wide 1947 sports program.

Steady Progress Is Made In International Relation Club

Some of the outstanding talks that have been given are as folprocess of trying to maintain the lows: a talk on the life of the peobody of grass on the campus I am ple in Poland, by one of our students, Jan Czarnecki; a talk on the life of the people of Sweden by Lars Laurent of Sweden; and a talk by Luther Shatterly on America's military interest in the Panama Canal Zone during World War II.

The club president, Frank Eades, Jr., attended the Southeast driver, therefore, will use judg- International Relations clubs conference held at Randolph-Macon college at Ashland, Virginia. The ecutives club.

Since the Easter holidays, the main speakers at the conference International Relations club has were Dr. Howard E. Wilson, of been moving ahead by leaps and the Carnegie Endowment, who is bounds. Most of the members of deputy director of UNESCO, and sult-paths have been worn across the club have been surpised at the Dr. William J. R. Thorbecke who interest displayed on the campus was envoy extraordinary of Holin international affairs. This in- land, and is now conducting his terest has been shown in the pro- initial speaking tour of America. grams that have been presented at Mr. Eades stated that the conference was a success and that he has received many ideas from the topic of the conference "Peace Through Understanding," that will be utilized by our club.

On Monday, April 21, the IRC was invited to attend the lecture on "The Practical Application of Electricity," by Mr. John M. Ripley, sponsored by the Executives club of High Point. This is a major step in bringing to the members of the IRC the privilege of hearing important speakers brought to High Point by the Ex-

President Has Full Schedule

President G. I. Humphreys adyou park, where you park, and dressed the Fayetteville district conference at the Mt. Gilead church, Wednesday, April 23, at the noon hour on the crusade theme, "Stewardship."

May 9, at the Chicago Temple, he will attend a meeting of the commission on ministerial training of the Methodist church, of which he is a member. At this meeting a successor to the late Dr. William K. Anderson will be elected as executive secretary of the commission.

Tuesday, May 13, at 8 p. m. Dr Humphreys will give the commencement address at the Ball Creek high school, Newton, N. C.

Sunday, May 18, at 11 a.m. he will preach at the First Methodist church, Hickory, N. C. of which the Rev. J. Clay Madison is the pastor.

President Humphreys will de liver the address at the commence. ment of Louisburg Junior college on Monday, May 26, on invitation ministration of the college since the death of President Patten.

Several other speaking engage ments Dr. Humphreys has had to decline because of the nearness of commencement here at the college He will preach the baccalaureate sermon at our own commencement by an almost unanimous vote stu- Sunday, June 1, at the First

Theta Psi Holds Annual Banquet In Thomasville

The Alpha Theta Psi sorority held its annual alumnae banquet and dance Saturday night, April 12, at the Woman's club in Thom-

Dining tables and the ball room were attractively decorated in sorority colors. After dinner was served, all danced to music of Basil Freeman and Orchestra, of High Point.

Attendance numbered about fifty, which included alumnae, honorary members, guests, and present sorority members with their escorts. Members and escorts were: Corallie Thoma with James Teachey; Donna Burns with John McCormick; Mary Lou Rainey with Duke MacDonald; Mary Lib Vaughn with Carter Lassiter; Jewel Myers with Carson Cox; Anna Lee Ferguson with James Terry; Elsie Cress with Raymond Spry; Ann Alman with Austin Elliott; Carlene Kearns with Charles Stuart; Margaret Phelps with Allen Gillie; and Edith Currant with Odell Tice.

Miss Carlene Kearns was hostess at an open-house party given in High Point.

There are 202 war veterans in the House of Representatives of bers of The American Legion.

Chem-Tones

By WAYNE CAGLE

There is a new field for you chemists who intend to spend your better days in the south-a hydrochloric acid process for the production of alumina from clay. A recent estimate, revealed by the War Department, contends that the present supply of bauxite will be exhausted in nearly six years, placing a need of obtaining the strategic metal from its most abundant source, kaolin. Great uantities of this clay underlie the surface of our southern states.

A Greiger counter is the only necessity in the mad hunt for uranium deposits. This instrument, much like our military mine detectors, records magnetic impulses in the form of audible ticks as one approaches the valuable substance.

Nylons will soon be synthesized from corn cobs and oats hulls, is the prediction of DuPont labora-

You can make your own aspirin, if you trust the ability of your own hands-Simply mix together 2 cc. of acetic anhydride and 2 cc. of acetic acid in a small flask. Add 2 cc. of salicylic acid, boil gently for ten minutes, and pour contents into a beaker of cool water. Aspirin will crystallize. If on recrystallization, there is a discoloration when a few drops of ferric chloride solution is added-stick to Bayer's!

hen a new jodine w ter disinfect ant replaces the present chlorine compound now in use, Halazone. The new substance is triglycine periodide-it tastes better, smells better, and it's six times safer.

EHO BANQUET (Continued from page one)

Trogdon; Tal Lancaster and Miss Bonny Britt; Jack Cecil and Miss Milly Biggs; James Terry and Miss Anna Lee Ferguson; Garland Slack and Mrs. Lydia Slack; Howard Gunn and Miss Nell Hunt; Richard Stout and Miss Edna Cranford; Bill Goldston and Mrs. Beverely Goldston; Clinard Burton and Miss Marcia Black; William Craven and Miss Jean Sexton; James Kennerly and Miss Betty Ann Johnson; George Case and Mrs. Marjorie Case; David Cooke and Miss Margie Lee; Frank Cul-

breth and Miss Patsy Gadd;

George Davis and Miss Sue Page;

and Horace Billings and Miss June

Mrs. Harrison's Father Honored

Several years ago a group of 75 representative engineers, contractors, and other business men in North Carolina closely allied with the engineering and contracting profession organized the North Carolina Engineering Foundation for the sole purpose of promoting engineering in the state through education and research.

The committee in charge of name this professorship, "The women here.

Will someone please why Emogene likes to visit Marshville so much?

Ruth Lee, I know you're disappointed at the way your "date" turned out Sunday night.

One of the Penny hall girls is doing O.K. Just look on June Deversa's left hand and you'll agree with me, I'm sure.

It seems that Doug likes to visit North Carolina quite a lot. What's up, Kitty?

The "beach" behind Penny hall is well occupied these sunny days. We still see Evelyn Boozer geting mail from Connecticut.

My, but everyone looked mighty pretty Sunday in their new Easter bonnets!

Betty Lou Miller seems to be visiting Winston-Salem a lot lately. She says it is strictly business, but we wonder?

Bill Watkins seems to like some of the Penny hall girls pretty much lately, or should I say one of them.

Malcolm Sullivan certainly got a good sun tan over the Easter holidays.

Jeanette, how do you like Asheboro? We hear that Tom's parents are wonderful!

Lucky Bob Edwards - that Louise has a job in High Point. Swabie, how is your new pupil

doing in tennis? Sue and Clorine what was the interest at home that caused the delayed return from the holidays? Sure is good to see Nancy White up and a round - right

"Rocky"? It's good to see "Lil" and Jeff back together.

"Doug", did you enjoy your visit with Fran?

We have some new lovers-how about it Lewis and Slade? Betty Ann, did you and Nat

have fun in Florida? Frank Culbreth sure is stepping out with some day student girl, must have it bad.

Sam and Criss must have pretty good affair, how about it? Mae Chapman, I hear that lots of the boys think you are the cutest girl on the campus. Lucky!

Mike Scott seems to be doing fine with a boy in town by the name of Paul.

Louise M. and Babe C. seem to be getting along fine.

Congratulations to Carol, June, and Libby-the lucky girls.

Lots of the students spent their holidays at the beach. Kat and Frank, Scooter and Billie Jo, and "Doug" and Doris.

I hear that Helena, Petree and GI's will find a great relief Ralph spent their holidays in Florida. Aren't they lucky people? Jack Morris, how do you like New London? I bet you had a big time spending your holidays with Doris.

> Did I see "Worm" Bates in Charlotte during the holidays, how about it Bennie Jo?

> Luke, how do you like Yadkinsville. Its' fine being with Jessie. right?

Seems like lots of the girls in woman's hall have started making afrecans instead of knitting. Looking into the future.

Wonder why Joe Slade goes around singing "I Dream of Janie With the Ligfht Brown Hair?"

Seems like last week saw quite a big bust in the love life on the campus. At least three couples were at "outs" but we are glad to report all has been made well.

Wonder if Norman Harris' mirror reflects both faces.

Say Crawford Harding - who were those swell looking chicks you were dating in Greensboro.

DISCUSSION HELD

(Continued from page one) was made on revision, with Dr. Helen Bartlett, acting as technical

Before the newer edition can be permanently adopted, it must get the majority approval from the student population.

Frank Page Professorship of Civil Engineering," thus honoring the late Frank Page, father of Mrs. Senate, nearly all of them mem- founding this project wished to Clara Page Harrison, dean of

PANTHERS—BEARS CLASH HERE THIS AFTERNOON

Intercollegiate PRESS BOX

BY WAYNE CAGLE

We can't let spring football drills pass without some mention of an outstanding frosh prospect for the 1947 gridiron edition. We're referring to Hugh Gordon, stellar backfield man just off the local high school campus. Hugh will present some keen competition for a ball handling spot if his showing in practice is indicative of what may happen come September.

Coach Flucie Stewart, Appalachian's able tutor, moves up soon to new duties at the U. of Maryland. Flucie is not only due credit for a string of victories at the Mountaineer school, but same fine character building, too . . . one factor that seems to be losing its due emphasis nowadays.

The good word from C. Virgil Yow, former Panther mentor is the sixth best women's basketball team in the nation. His Hanes Hosiery femmes reached the quarter finals in the national tournament played in Nashville.

Overheard from WCTC's bench-"Boys, if you don't hit Painter today, you'll never hit!" But Coach Tom Young and the Chief are the best of friends . . . since the '39 Charlotte Shrine game, when Painter was Young's choice to start the high school classic; only the former was removed via the stretcher route on the first play of the game.

We don't want just a win over Guilford, Case, Sappenfield and company, but a total humiliation in revenge for those basketball losses!

An orchid to Coach Seymour Franklin for his production of a good all round intra-mural program this year. Right now, he has tennis, golf, horseshoes, softball and ping pong tournaments on slate.

If ever an alumni association was due a pat on the back, Elon's is. . . . Instead of the usual overhanging bleachers . . . equivalent to horseracing's handicap . . . there's going to be a brand new gymnasium to greet visiting basketball quints . . . soon, they say.

It seems that individual players are having to bring their own cheering sections with them to the baseball games. The team does need your support, students, so, let's come out if you can. Which all reminds me, if you can't actively participate in athletics, you can still be a good sport!

Guilford, W.F.

After dropping their initial two

C. State, the Panther linkster

bounced back last week to defeat

the "Deacons", in a return en-

gagement, and Guilford College's

Playing despite the loss of their

No. 2 man, Donald Dunkelberger,

who left school to turn pro, the

locals lashed viciously at Guilford,

downing them by a 23-4 margin.

of George Case, "Rook" Sappen-

field, Johnny Lowdermilk, Erdman

Auman, Bill Faircloth, and John

Remaining matches on the '47

slate include N. C. State and Guil-

ford to be played away on May

Returns from the High Point-

Davidson meet, to be played at

Charlotte yesterday after noon,

REFRESHMENTS

THE BOOK STORE

BOOKS - STATIONERY

Condiments of the

High Point Savings

and Trust Company

FELLOWSHIP

OF DAY DAY DAY DAY DAY DAY DAY DAY DAY

were unavailable at press time.

6th and 9th respectively.

Kupice.

The present varsity is composed

Linksters

Lombardy Beats Chandler In Ping- Fall To Panther Pong Tourney

Russell Lombardy nosed out Ralph Chandler in the finals to cop the men's singles championship in intra-mural tournament contests to Wake Forest and N. play concluded this week. Competition for the doubles crown is already underway, with possibly the announcement of a winner by to-

Preparation is in progress, according to Coach S. H. Franklin, to present a complete slate of activity for the remainder of the school term. Playoff brackets have been posted for tennis, horseshoe and golf. Softball entries may be made by entering the name of the team with a roster of players.

Furniture For the Home At Reasonable Prices BURTNER FURNITURE COMPANY 00 E. Green St. High Point

Compliments of FASHION SHOP 134 South Main Street High Point, N. C.

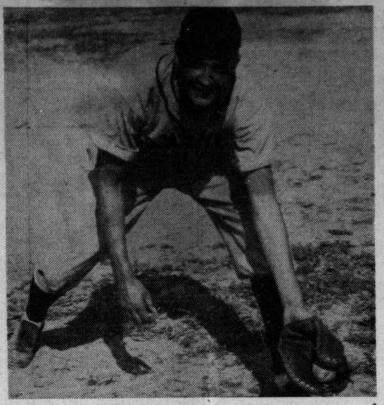
Compliments of

CECIL DRUG CO.

> Quality Merchandise At Reasonable Cost At EFIRD'S

•

************************* Compliments of **INGRAM'S** PHARMACY



Jack Hammond, pictured above, is one of the few three-letter winners here in college. Jack plays basketball, football and baseball. He is pictured attempting to pick up a grounder.

Netters Down Quakers, 4-3

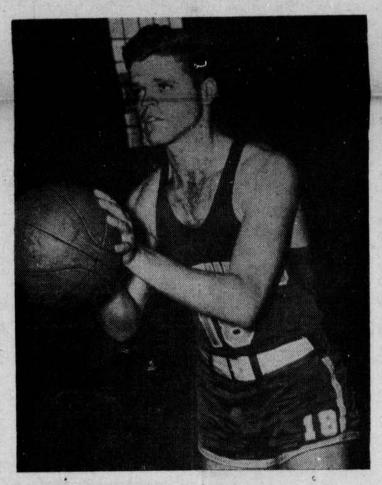
By CAGLE

The High Point college netters turned back a powerful Guilford team here yesterday, 4-3, in their first match of the season.

Summaries: Singles-Henry de-

feated Cavan, 6-8, 6-love, 6-3. Fleming defeated Hilliard 11-9, 6-2,. Lombardy defeated Byatt, 6-2, 6-3. Maddux defeated Edgerton, 6-2, 6-3.

Doubles-Byatt and Edgerton (G) defeated Maddux and Glaesner, 6-love, 4-6, 6-2. Hilliard and Cavan (G) defeated Lombardy and Horney, 6-2, 6-8, 9-7.



1948 CAPTAIN-Malcolm Sullivan, of High Point, was elected to serve as captain of the 1947-48 basketball edition here. He is a sophomore, and na all-conference selection while a fresheman here. His court action was cut last year when he joined the armed service.

PENNY'S

FOR ALL YOUR CLOTHING NEEDS

3...... Quality Cleaning Company

Pressing Dying Dry Cleaning 1315 N. Main Street Phone 2391

"We Try To Please"

Defending Champions Bring **Powerful Nine For Contest**

A large crowd is expected to be on hand this afternoon when the High Point college "Purple Panther" diamond nine tangles with the Lenoir-Rhyne "Bears" of Hickory, at the college field.

Week end standings revealed that the defending champion had failed entirely to enter the win column, having lost games to both Guilford and Catawba. Never-the-less, they are expected to bring an experienced team here for the battle.

High Point, having been the victim of "shaky" fielding and in-

Baseball **Summaries**

Behind the effective pitching of Jim Foxworth, the Panther baseballers took their initial game of the season from WCTC's "Catamounts". The score was 5-0.

Tom Young's charges evened the series the following day by means of a ninth inning rally which saw them emerge with a 6-5 margin over the locals. Wayne "Trees" Hoover lead High Point be available for outfield duties. hitting, with three safeties for four trips to the plate.

Sam Crissman, ace moundsman for the Hanes Knitters, handcuffed Panther hitters to send his mates to a 5-3 victory. Batting honors went to second baseman, Harry Rothrock, who had three for

A ninth inning rally fell short of its mark as the Pointers dropped a 12-8 tilt to Atlantic Christian, played at Wilson. Dick Meyers was the big gun at the plate with three hits, including a

effective pitching, had lost to Western Carolina and Atlantic Christian, with one win, over the "Catamounts". Poor weather conditions have prevented the Panther aggregation from getting in much needed practice, but as the schedule has moved along, they appear to be molding themselves in to a real threat to top conference contenders.

The starting lineup for today's contest will find Lonnie Gayles catching, Jack Hammond, at first base, and Rothrock, Chilton, and Hoover in the infield. Tedder, Meyers, Sheets, or Meekins will

At press time, a starting moundsman was undecided, but Coach Ralph James will probably. give either Foxworth, Gillie or Pulliam the call, depending on their pitching arms.

Panther hitting strength will lie in the capable shoulders of husky Dick Meyers, right fielder, who has been clipping the ball at a steady pace this season. Guy Tedder, Harry Rothrock, and Wayne Hoover, who have contributed importantly previously, may come

Gay Hayes Reports

On Feminine Sports

On Saturday, April 12, twelve High Point college girls attended the annual play-day activities at the University of North Carolina.

The first event of the day in which the H.P.C. girls participated was softball. The first game was scheduled with Queens college and was forfeited to High Point. In the second contest, which pitted High Point against a strong W. C. team, the Woman's college team walked off with a 3-0 victory.

The tennis matches proved a little different in the finals, but still High Point came in at third place. Gay Hayes, representing H. P. C. in singles, received a forfeit from Queens college in the first contest ond in the second was defeated by W. C. 6-2. Pat Isenhour and Mary Ann Hedgecock bowed to defeat at the hands of the University of North Carolina in the doubles.

In the archery contest which took place following the tennis, June Daversa came in third place.

In the 25-yard free style back stroke swimming race Bobby Seywert came in second place, and Edna Grove came in third place in the free-style 50-yard.

At 3 o'clock in the afternoon the big olympics were held. The lympics consisted of a 50-yard dash with one girl from each school participating; a ball throwing contest with one girl from each school taking part; and a 50-yard relay with four girls from each school participating. Lo White represented High Point in the 50-yard dash. In the ball throwing contest Ida Williams won third place. Bobby Seywert, June Daversa, Anna Mae Tucker, and Gay Hayes won third place in the 50-yard relay.

The 12 girls who went to Chapel Hill are as follows: Bobby Seywert, June Daversa, Fran Gamewell, Gay Hayes, Anna Mae Tucker, Lib Sifford, Pat Isenhour, Edna Grove, Ovidia Lineberger, Mary Ann Hedgecock, Ida Williams, and Lo White.

IN APPRECIATION

The girls who attended the play day wish to take this opportunity to thank Miss Chapman, Mr. Franklin, Dr. Humphreys, and others who made this trip possible.

"Where the Students Meet to Eat"

JEFF'S DRUG STORE

COMPLETE FOUNTAIN AND LUNCHEONETTE

Try Our Delicious Sandwiches 204 N. Main Street - At Bus Stop

FOLLOW THE CROWDS TO HIGH POINT'S FASHION STORE SPORT OUTFITS TO EVENING WEAR

TOBIAS, INC.

North Main Street, At Bridge

Medical Exhibit On Display In Wrenn Library

A vocational exhibit on "Medical as a Career" is now on display at the Wrenn Memorial library and will last through April

The exhibit was arranged by the library staff and Mrs. Alice Gorman, director of vocational guidance of the college, with assistance from Dr. Harry Brockman and Miss Rachel Hill Smith, registered nurse. On display are leaflets, covering the field of nursing, pharmacy, psychiatry, surgery, eye, ear, nose and throat specialists, medical records, librarian, veterinary medicine, optometry, dentistry, x-ray techenician, osteopathy, hospital management, dental hygienist, physical therapy, hospital dietetics, medical laboratory technicians, and dentists. Through the courtesy of Miss Smith, there is a collection of nurses' caps, representing many schools of nursing in North Carolina and several from out of state institutions.

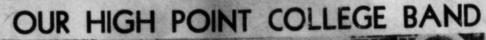
Miles, R.N., M.N., counselor of the itself. North Carolina nurses association, and Miss Hazel Johnson, R.N., a graduate of High Point college, club, gave counseling programs last week on nursing as a career. They were at the library Monday afternoon from 1:30 to 4:30. Tuesday night, from 7:30 to 9 o'clock, and Wednesday night, from 7:30 to 9 o'clock.

\$1,455,743.50 during 1946 in emergency financial aid and service to the city chapter. 325,730 under-privileged children.

· For Hats, Bags, and Gloves Come to the HAT BOX

148 South Main St.

~~~~~





High Point College band, pictured above, has been making quite an impressive showing to the outside world. It has been ap-

pearing quite often at civic organizations, and yet there are severa lrequests waiting an answer. The band has an enrollment

### First Blood Donor System At Any College In U. S. Established Here

life's certainties; it is uncertain as ganization, and since that time, Miss Smith, director of nursing to when and where they will progress has been astonishing. A charge to either the Red Cross service at the High Point Memori- strike. They come with winds, committee, headed by George chapter or the hospitals. al hospital; Miss J. Virginia fire, wars and as pestilence of life Rudisill, of Kannapolis, as chair-

Whether these blast the foundation from individuals or of famirepresenting the vocational guid- place of the entire people, the ance committee of the Altrusa province of ease comes from the American Red Cross.

It is by this that a group of students on the campus of High Point college, forming the college the local Red Cross chapter and to Red Cross chapter, are waging a the hospitals when the necessary new campaign-a drive to set up time should occur. for the first time on any campus in the country a blood donor sys-The American Legion expended tem, according to the National from the Red Cross chapter in

> Last year, High Point college first college in the country to have assistance in emergencies. a blood donor system.

Recently, inspired by the Red Cross chapter of High Point, the

man, Doyle Saithwaite, Miss Dorohty Scott, Miss Mary Ann Hedgecock, and Gray Whicker, as aides lies or even ruin the standing in collation with the campus Red Cross chapter, has received 81 "typed" members and 23 yet to be typed in the club.

> The principles of the organization will be to "donor" blood to

The progress of organization was speeded up by calls coming Red Cross office as released by town, asking for students as blood large number of veterans in the chapter, one to the hospital, and donor volunteers. There are a was the first college in the state college, who have their blood to institute a campus Red Cross typed, and by this it was easy chapter, and now it is the for the city chapter to get quick

The work of the organization

HARDWARE It's The MYRTIE SHOP COMPANY For Hats and Dresses In Style

"Style Without Extravagance"

WILLARDS

118 South Main St.

High Point, N. C.

CHOIR DIRECTOR

First Presbyterian Church

CLOVER BRAND:

DAIRIES, INC. Pasteurized Products

ICE CREAM

High Point, N. C.

BUTTER

MILK

"It Pays to Play"

Misfortunes and disasters are plans were made for such an or- will be strictly "voluntarily". All one will be maintained by the coldonations will be made free of lege Red Cross chapter. Each student who is willing to

> The committee in charge of the immediate progress approached about the entire population in finding out the types of blood on the campus and according to it, the program is now ready for rendering "free assistance" to the needed. The system is lacking the types, AB and B, now, it has been learned, and George Rudisill, head of the committee in charge, said that the system will not be a college affari but it will be extended to the citizens of High Point as well. After the list of names have been compiled, one will be sent to the city Red Cross

> > BEESON

SPORTING GOODS

HARDWARE

join the organization will have his blood typed by physicians at either the Red Cross chapter or at the hospital immediately, it was learned.

The present committee will be in charge of the organization until further officers can be elected, was stated. The organization will be in year-around activity, and all names of the volunteers will be recorded by the campus chapter and will be called upon when the necessity strikes.

The city of High Point will have temporary access to resources of such an organization, a club which will be rendering part of its "stream of life" in order to meet the difficulties incurred by nature's blind brutalities or by man's calculated inhumanities.

Elliott Floral Co. Sheraton Hotel Building Phone 2586-All Hours High Point, N. C.

Compliments of CENTRAL ICE

DELIVERY CO.

AMBULANCE SERVICE

### LEXINGTON GROCERY CO., INC.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Shop at Sears and Save

SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO.

Where Quality Is Much Higher

Than Prices

<del>\*</del>

113 ELM STREET

PHONE 2111

G. ED HEDRICK, 1930

MOTH PROOF DRY CLEANING

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Phone 3393

### NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

 LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville and Randleman

+++++++**++++++++** 

#### **BROWN SHOE** SHOP

Quality Shoe Repairing Phone 4313 114 East Washington St. Polo Shirts For Misses and Boys



#### SIX PUBLICIST WILL ATTEND MEET IN RALEIGH

Six delegates will represent High Point college at the North Carolina Collegiate Press associations reactivation convention to be held at N. C. State college, May 9 and 10.

The tentative program for the wo day session includes panel discussions on the various phases of writing by outstanding authorities on their subjects, an address by Mr. Drew Pearson, well known news columnist, banquet-dance at Hotel Carolina, and the election of officers.

Those representing the college will be Horace Billings and Wayne Cagle for the "Hi Po", and Betty Hayes, Margaret Phelps, Lorraine Chapman, and Anne Alman of the 1947-48 edition of the Zenith.

"We are always complaining that our days are few, and acting as though there would be no end of them."—Seneca

#### PROFFITT WHOLESALE COMPANY

CONFECTIONERS, GROCERS 233 W. Russell Street Telephone 3742

Morgan's Jeweler CERTIFIED WATCH REPAIRING

210 North Main Street

High Point, N. C.

### Harllee's

Dependable Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

STAINBACK'S

"Ladies Apparel Shop"

For Good Styles and Better Values

117 East Commerce St.

Koonce Funeral Home, Inc.

PHONE 4545